

111300

ANNUAL REPORT 1977 CLASS 1

1 of 4

BESSEMER & LAKE ERIE R. R. CC.

111300

R-1

CLASS I RAILROADS

APPROVED BY GAO  
B-180230 (RG470)  
Expires 12-31-80

# annual report

INTERSTATE  
COMMERCE COMMISSION

APR 3 1978

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
MAIL UNIT

RC000108 BESSEMER LAKE 1 0 1 111300  
BESSEMER & LAKE ERIE R.R., CO.  
P.O. BOX 536  
PITTSBURGH PA 15230

Correct name and address if different than shown.

Full name and address of reporting carrier.  
(Use mailing label on original, copy in full on duplicate.)

to the

## Interstate Commerce Commission

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1977

# NOTICE

1. This Form for annual report should be filled out in triplicate and two copies returned to the Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Accounts, Washington, D.C. 20423, by March 31, of the year following that for which the report is made. One copy should be retained in respondent's files. Attention is specially directed to the following provisions of Part I of the Interstate Commerce Act:

SEC. 29. (1) The Commission is hereby authorized to require annual, periodical, or special reports from carriers, lessors, \* \* \* (as defined in this section), to prescribe the manner and form in which such reports shall be made, and to require from such carriers, lessors, \* \* \* specific and full, true, and correct answers to all questions upon which the Commission may deem information to be necessary, classifying such carriers, lessors, \* \* \* as it may deem proper for any of these purposes. Such annual reports shall give an account of the affairs of the carrier, lessor, \* \* \* in such form and detail as may be prescribed by the Commission.

(2) Said annual reports shall contain all the required information for the period of twelve months ending on the 31st day of December in each year, unless the Commission shall specify a different date, and shall be made out under oath and filed with the Commission at its office in Washington within three months after the close of the year for which report is made, unless additional time is granted in any case by the Commission.

(7) (b) Any person who shall knowingly and willfully make, cause to be made, or participate in the making of, any false entry in any annual or other report required under this section to be filed, \* \* \* or shall knowingly or willfully file with the Commission any false report or other document, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be subject, upon conviction in any court of the United States of competent jurisdiction, to a fine of not more than five thousand dollars or imprisonment for not more than two years, or both such fine and imprisonment. \* \* \*

(7) (c) Any carrier or lessor, \* \* \* or any officer, agent, employee or representative thereof, who shall fail to make and file an annual or other report with the Commission within the time fixed by the Commission, or to make specific and full, true, and correct answer to any question within thirty days from the time it is lawfully required by the Commission so to do, shall forfeit to the United States the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every day it shall continue to be in default with respect thereto.

(8) As used in this section \* \* \* the term "carrier" means a common carrier subject to this part, and includes a receiver or trustee of such carrier; and the term "lessor" means a person owning a railroad, a water line, or a pipe line, leased to and operated by a common carrier subject to this part, and includes a receiver or trustee of such lessor. \* \* \*

The respondent is further required to send to the Bureau of Accounts immediately upon preparation, two copies of its latest annual report to stockholders. See schedule 108, page 6.

2. The instructions in this Form should be carefully observed, and each question should be answered fully and accurately, whether it has been answered in a previous annual report or not. Except in cases where they are specifically authorized, cancellations, arbitrary check marks, and the like should not be used either as partial or as entire answers to inquiries. If any inquiry, based on a preceding inquiry in the present report form is, because of the answer rendered to such preceding inquiry, inapplicable to the person or corporation in whose behalf the report is made, such notation as "Not applicable; see page \_\_\_\_, schedule (or line) number \_\_\_\_" should be used in answer thereto, giving precise reference to the portion of the report showing the facts which make the inquiry inapplicable. Where the word "none" truly and completely states the fact, it should be given as the answer to any particular inquiry or any particular portion of an inquiry. Where dates are called for, the month and day should be stated as well as the year. Customary abbreviations may be used in stating dates.

3. Every annual report should, in all particulars, be complete in itself, and references to the returns of former years should not be made to take the place of required entries except as herein otherwise specifically directed or authorized.

4. If it be necessary or desirable to insert additional statements, typewritten or otherwise, in a report, they should be legibly made on durable paper and, wherever practicable, on sheets not larger than a page of the Form. Inserted sheets should be securely attached, preferably at the inner margin; attachment by pins or clips is insufficient.

5. All entries should be made in a permanent black ink. Those of a contrary character should be indicated in parenthesis.

6. Money items, except averages, throughout the annual report form should be shown in thousands of dollars adjusted to accord with footings. Totals for amounts reported in subsidiary accounts included in supporting schedules must be in agreement with related primary accounts. For purposes of rounding, amounts of \$500 but less than \$1,000 should be raised to the nearest thousand dollars, and amounts of less than \$500 should be lowered.

7. Railroad corporations, mainly distinguished as operating companies and lessor companies, are for the purpose of report to the Interstate Commerce Commission divided into classes. An operating company is one whose officers direct the business of transportation and whose books contain operating as well as financial accounts,

and, a lessor company, the property of which being leased to and operated by other company, is one that maintains a separate legal existence and keeps financial but not operating accounts. In making reports, lessor companies use Annual Report Form R-4.

Operating companies (including switching and terminal) are broadly classified with respect to their operating revenues, according to the following general definitions:

Class I companies are those having annual operating revenues of \$10,000,000 or more. For this class, Annual Report Form R-1 is provided.

Class II companies are those having annual operating revenues below \$10,000,000. For this class, Annual Report Form R-2 is provided.

In applying this classification to any switching or terminal company which is operated as a joint facility of owning or tenant railroads, the sum of the annual rail operating revenues, the joint facility rent income, and the returns to joint fact credit accounts in operating expenses, shall be used in determining its class.

Switching and terminal companies are further classified as:

Class S1. Exclusively switching. This class of companies includes all those performing switching service only, whether for joint account or for revenue.

Class S2. Exclusively terminal. This class of companies includes all companies furnishing terminal trackage or terminal facilities only, such as union passenger freight stations, stockyards, etc., for which a charge is made, whether operated joint account or for revenue. In case a bridge or ferry is a part of the facilities operated by a terminal company, it should be included under this heading.

Class S3. Both switching and terminal. Companies which perform both a switching and a terminal service. This class of companies includes all companies whose operations cover both switching and terminal service, as defined above.

Class S4. Bridge and ferry. This class of companies is confined to those whose operations are limited to bridges and ferries exclusively.

Class S5. Mixed. Companies performing primarily a switching or a terminal service, but which also conduct a regular freight or passenger traffic. The revenue of this class of companies include, in addition to switching or terminal revenues, that derived from local passenger service, local freight service, participation in through movement of freight or passenger traffic, other transportation operations, and operations other than transportation.

8. Except where the context clearly indicates some other meaning, the following terms when used in this Form have the meanings below stated:

COMMISSION means the Interstate Commerce Commission; RESPONDENT means person or corporation in whose behalf the report is made. THE YEAR means the year ended December 31 for which the report is made. THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR means close of business on December 31 of the year for which the report is made; in case the report is made for a shorter period than one year, it means the close of period covered by the report. THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR means the beginning of business on January 1 of the year for which the report is made, or, in case the report is made for a shorter period than one year, it means the beginning of the period covered by the report. THE PRECEDING YEAR means the year ended December 31 of the year next preceding the year for which the report is made. THE UNIFORM SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTS FOR RAILROAD COMPANIES means the system of accounts in Part 120 Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, as amended.

9. All companies using this Form should complete all schedules, with the following exceptions, which should generally be completed by the companies to whom they are applicable:

Schedules restricted to Switching and Terminal Companies	Schedules restricted to other than Switching and Terminal Companies
Schedule	414
"	415
"	532
	Schedule

# ANNUAL REPORT

OF

BESSEMER AND LAKE ERIE RAILROAD COMPANY

TO THE

# INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

FOR THE

**YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1977**

Name, official title, telephone number, and office address of officer in charge of correspondence with the Commission regarding this report:

(Name) M. E. LANTZ (Title) COMPTROLLER

(Telephone number) 412 (Area code) 566-6225 (Telephone number)

(Office address) P. O. BOX 536, PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15230 (Street and number, city, State, and ZIP code)

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

Stock No. 076-000-01075-6 / Catalog No. 1C 1, FORM R-1577

## SPECIAL NOTICE

The attention of the respondent is directed below to certain particulars, if any, in which this report form differs from the corresponding form for the preceding year. It should be understood that mention is not made of necessary substitutions of dates or, in general, such other things as simple modifications intended to make requirements clearer, other minor adjustments, and typographical corrections.

### Pages 10, 11, 12, and 13: Schedule 200. Comparative General Balance Sheet

Provision has been made for reporting (1) noncurrent marketable equity securities; (2) reclassification of long term debt discount and premium; and, (3) capitalized lease obligations.

### Page 26: Schedule 204A. Working Capital Information

A new schedule has been added for reporting working capital information to eliminate the necessity for a separate filing of this data.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

SCHEDULE NO.	PAGE	SCHEDULE NO.	PAGE		
Schedules Omitted by Respondent .....	100	ii	Capital Surplus .....	231	69
Identity of Respondent .....	101	1	Retained Income-Appropriated .....	232	69
Directors .....	102	2	Contingent Assets And Liabilities .....	233	70
Principal General Officers Of Corporation, Receiver, Or Trustee .....	103	3	Guaranties And Suretyships .....	234	71
Relationship Of Respondent With Affiliated Companies .....	104	4	Proprietary Companies .....	235	72
Companies Controlled By Respondent .....	104A	4	Railway Operating Revenues .....	310	73
Companies Indirectly Controlled By Respondent .....	104B	48	Railway Operating Expenses .....	320	74
Companies Under Common Control With Respondent .....	104C	5	Road Property-Depreciation .....	322	82
Companies Controlling Respondent .....	104D	6	Retirement-Road .....	324	82
Stockholders Reports .....	108	6	Shop And Power-Plant Machinery-Depreciation .....	326	84
Voting Powers And Elections .....	109	8	Retirements-Equipment .....	328	84
Comparative General Balance Sheet Statement .....	200	10	Equipment-Depreciation .....	330	84
Explanatory Notes .....	111		Railway Tax Accruals .....	350	86
Income Account For The Year .....	300	16	Income From Lease Of Road And Equipment .....	371	88
Explanatory Notes .....	19		Abstract Of Terms And Conditions Of Leases .....	371A	88
Retained Income-Unappropriated .....	305	20	Miscellaneous Rent Income .....	372	88
Dividend Appropriations .....	308	20	Separately Operated Properties-Profit or Loss .....	375	89
Statement Of Changes In Financial Position .....	309	21	Instructions Concerning Returns In Schedule 376 .....	39	
Changes in Working Capital .....	309S	21C	Hire of Freight Cars and highway revenue equipment .....	376	90
Items In Selected Current Asset Accounts .....	201	23	Locomotive Rentals .....	377	91
Compensating balances and short-term borrowing arrangements .....	202	23A	Passenger-Train Car Rentals .....	378	91
Special deposits .....	203	23B	Rent For Leased Roads And Equipment .....	383	92
Sinking Capital, Insurance And Other Reserve Funds .....	204	24	Abstracts Of Leasehold Contracts .....	383A	92
Workers' Capital Information .....	204A	26	Miscellaneous Rents .....	384	93
General Instructions Concerning Returns in Schedules 205 and 206 .....	206		Items In Selected Income And Retained Income Accounts For The Year .....	396	94
Investments In Affiliated Companies .....	205	28	Instructions Concerning Returns In Schedule 411 .....	396	94
Other Investments .....	206	32	Mileage Operated At Close Of Year (For Other Than Switching And Terminal Companies) .....	411	97
Investments in Common Stocks of Affiliated Companies .....	207	35A	Mileage Owned But Not Operated By Respondent At Close Of Year .....	411A	98
Securities, Advances And Other Intangibles Owned Or Controlled Through Nonreporting Carrier and Noncarrier Subsidiaries .....	209	36	Miles Of Road At Close Of Year-By States And Territories (Single Track). (For other than switching and terminal companies) .....	412	99
Road and Equipment Property .....	211	38	Tracks Operated At Close Of Year (For Switching and Terminal Companies only) .....	413	100
Instructions Concerning Returns To Be Made In Schedule .....	211	40	Changes During The Year .....	414	101
Other Elements of Investments .....	211A	41	Miles Of Track At Close Of Year-By States And Territories (For switching and terminal companies only) .....	415	103
Depreciation Base and Rates - Road and Equipment Owned and Used and Leased From Others .....	211B	42	Instruction Concerning Returns In Schedule 417 .....	417	103
Improvements to Road and Equipment Leased From Others .....	211B-I	43	Inventory Of Equipment .....	417	104
Road and Equipment Leased To Others .....	211C	44	Highway Motor Vehicle Operations .....	421	110
Depreciation Reserve - Road and Equipment Owned and Used .....	211D	45	Highway Motor-Vehicle Enterprises In Which The Respondent Had A Direct Or Indirect Financial Interest During The Year .....	422	112
Accrued Liability - Leased Property .....	211E	45A	Grade Crossings A-Railroad With Railroad .....	510	113
Accrued Depreciation - Improvements to Road and Equipment Leased From Others .....	211E-I	45B	B-Railroad With Highway .....	510	114
Road and Equipment Leased to Others .....	211F	46	Grade Separations Highway-Railroad .....	511	115
Amortization of Defense Projects-Road And Equipment Owned And Leased From Others .....	211G	47	Ties Laid In Replacement .....	513	116
Unit Cost of Equipment Installed During The Year .....	211I	49	Ties Laid In Additional Tracks And In New Lines And Extensions .....	514	117
Investment In Railway Property Used In Transportation Service .....	211N-1	50	Rails Laid In Replacement .....	515	118
	211N-2	51	Rails Laid In Additional Tracks And In New Lines And Extensions .....	516	119
Noncapitalized Lease Commitments by Lessees .....	212A-212E	51A-51E	Gauge Of Track And Weight Of Rail .....	517	119
Miscellaneous Physical Property .....	214	52	Statistics Of Rail-Line Operations .....	531	120
Other Assets And Deferred Charges .....	216	54	Switching And Terminal Traffic And Car Statistics (For switching and terminal companies only) .....	532	121
Instructions Concerning Returns To Be Made In Schedule 218 .....	55		Compensation Of Officers, Directors, Etc. .....	562	122
Funded Debt And Other Obligations .....	218	56	Payment For Services Rendered By Other Than Employees And Affiliates .....	563	123
Equipment Covered By Equipment Obligations .....	219	60	Transactions Between Respondent And Companies Or Persons Affiliated With Respondent For Services Received Or Provided .....	564	124
Interest On Income Bonds .....	220	61	Other Transactions Between Respondent And Companies Or Persons Affiliated With Respondent .....	565	125
Amounts Payable To Affiliated Companies .....	222	62	Transactions Between Noncarrier Subsidiaries Of Respondent And Other Affiliated Companies Or Persons For Services Received Or Provided .....	566A	126
Items In Selected Current Liability Accounts .....	223	63	Other Transactions Between Noncarrier Subsidiaries Of Respondent And Other Affiliated Companies Or Persons .....	566B	127
Federal Income And Other Taxes Accrued .....	224	64			
Items In Selected Reserve And Other Liability Accounts .....	225	65			
Capital Stock .....	228	67			
Capital Stock Changes During The Year .....	229	68			
Stock Liability For Conversion Of Securities Of Other Companies .....	230	68			

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

SCHEDULE NO.	PAGE	SCHEDULE NO.	PAGE
Consumption Of Fuel By Motive-Power Units .....	571 128	Remunerations From National Railroad Passenger Corporation .....	600 131
Contracts, Agreements, Etc. ....	581 129	Verification, Oath, And Supplemental Oath .....	134
Competitive Bidding - Clayton Anti-Trust Act.....	585 130	Index	136

## 100. SCHEDULES OMITTED BY RESPONDENT

1. The respondent, at it's option, may omit pages from this report provided there is nothing to report or the schedules are not applicable.  
 2. Show below the pages excluded and indicate the schedule number and title in the space provided below.  
 3. If no schedules were omitted indicate "NONE".

Page	Schedule No.	Title
		NONE

## 101. IDENTITY OF RESPONDENT

Answers to the questions asked should be made in full, without reference to data returned on the corresponding page of previous reports. In case any changes of the nature referred to under inquiry 4 or 5 on this page have taken place during the year covered by this report, they should be explained in detail on page 101.

other possession began. If a partnership, give date of formation and also names in full of present partners.

3. Give specific reference to laws of each State or Territory under which organized, citing chapter and section. Include all grants of corporate powers by the United States, or by Canada or other foreign country; also, all amendments to charter.

4. Give specific reference to special or general laws under which each consolidation or merger or combination of other form was effected, citing chapter and section. Specify Government, State, or Territory under the laws of which each company consolidated or merged or otherwise combined into the present company was organized; give reference to the charters of each and to all amendments of them.

5. State the occasion for the reorganization, whether by reason of foreclosure of mortgage or otherwise, according to the fact. Give date of organization of original corporation and refer to laws under which organized.

1. Exact name of common carrier making this report Bessemer and Lake Erie Railroad Company

2. Date of incorporation December 31, 1900

3. Under laws of what Government, State, or Territory organized? If more than one, name all. Give specific reference to each charter or statute and all amendments thereto, effected during the year. If previously effected, show the year(s) of the report(s) setting forth details. If in bankruptcy, give court of jurisdiction and dates of beginning of receivership or trusteeship and of appointment of receivers or trustees. Company is incorporated under an act of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pa. entitled "An Act to Authorize the Formation & Regulation of Railroad Corps." approved April 4, 1968, Pamphlet Laws, p. 62. This is a general act under which all railroad corps. of Commonwealth organized subsequent to that date are authorized to carry on business. A number of acts regulating minor matters have been passed since 1868 which are called supplements to the Gen. Act of 1868 but the general act herein referred to is the fundamental law governing the organization and operation of railroads.

4. If the respondent was formed as the result of a consolidation or merger during the year, name all constituent and all merged companies \_\_\_\_\_

NONE

5. If respondent was reorganized during the year, give name of original corporation and state the occasion for the reorganization \_\_\_\_\_

NO

6. State whether or not the respondent during the year conducted any part of its business under a name or names other than that shown in response to inquiry No. 1, above; if so, give full particulars \_\_\_\_\_

NO

7. Class of switching and terminal company \_\_\_\_\_

[See section No. 7 on inside of front cover]

Not a Switching or Terminal Company

## 102. DIRECTORS

1. Give particulars of the various directors and officers of the respondent at the close of the year.  
 2. State in column (e) of schedule No. 102 and column (d) of schedule No. 103, the number of voting shares of the respondent, other than directors' qualifying shares, that were beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by each director or principal general officer at the close of the year. This includes shares owned of record, shares owned through holding companies, trusts or other mediums, and shares owned but held in the names of brokers or other nominees. Insert the word "None" where applicable.

3. In schedule No. 103 give the title, name, and address of the principal general officers having system jurisdiction by departments, as follows: Executive, Legal, Fiscal and Accounting, Purchasing, Operating, and Traffic. If there are receivers, trustees, or committees, who are recognized as in the controlling management of the road or of some department of it, give also their names and titles, and the location of their offices, separately grouped and identified.  
 4. If the duties of an officer extend to more than one department, or if his duties are not in accordance with the customary acceptance of his given title, state briefly the facts in a footnote.

Line No.	Name of director (a)	Office address (b)	Date of beginning of term (c)	Date of expiration of term (d)	Number of voting shares actually or beneficially owned (e)
1	F.A. Fitzpatrick	P.O. Box 536 Pittsburgh, PA 15230	1/11/77	1/18/78	NONE
2	V.W. Kraetsch	P. O. Box 536 Pittsburgh, PA 15230	1/11/77	1/18/78	NONE
3	M.E. Lantz	P.O.Box 536 Pittsburgh, PA 15230	1/11/77	1/18/78	NONE
4	J.D. Morrison	P.O.Box 536 Pittsburgh, PA 15230	1/11/77	1/18/78	NONE
5	J.W. Recd	P. O. Box 471 Greenville, PA 16125	1/11/77	1/18/78	NONE
6	D.B. Shank	Missabe Building Duluth, MN 55802	1/11/77	1/18/78	NONE
7	T.J. Siegel	P. O. Box 536 Pittsburgh, PA 15230	1/11/77	1/18/78	NONE
8	M.S. Toon	P. O. Box 536 Pittsburgh, PA 15230	1/11/77	1/18/78	NONE
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					

Give the names and titles of all officers of the Board of Directors in control of the respondent at the close of the year:

Chairman of board NONE; Secretary (or clerk) of board NONE

Name the members of the executive committee of the Board of Directors of the respondent at the close of the year (naming first the chairman), and state briefly the powers and duties of that committee:

NONE

## 103. PRINCIPAL GENERAL OFFICERS OF CORPORATION, RECEIVER, OR TRUSTEE

Line No.	Title of general officer (a)	Department or departments over which jurisdiction is exercised (b)	Name of person holding office at close of year (c)	Number of voting shares actually or beneficially owned (d)	Office address (e)
1	President	All Departments	M. S. Toon	NONE	P.O. Box 536, Pgh. PA 15230
2	Vice President	Trans. Oper.-M.W.	F. A. Fitzpatrick	NONE	P.O. Box 536, Pgh. PA 15230
3	Vice Pres., Finance	Fin. & Treas.	V.W. Kraetsch	NONE	P.O. Box 536, Pgh. PA 15230
4	Vice Pres., Marketing	Marketing	T. J. Siegel	NONE	P.O. Box 536, Pgh. PA 15230
5	Treasurer	Treasury	J.E. Ralph, Jr.	NONE	P.O. Box 536, Pgh. PA 15230
6	Comptroller	Accounting	M. E. Lantz	NONE	P.O. Box 536, Pgh. PA 15230
7	Gen. Coun. & Secy	Exec. & Legal	J. D. Morrison	NONE	P.O. Box 536, Pgh. PA 15230
8	General Manager	Operating	J. W. Read	NONE	P.O. Box 471, Greenville, PA 16125
9	General Supt.	Transportation	W. D. McNeilly	NONE	P.O. Box 471, Greenville, PA 16125
10	Chief Engineer	Mtce. of Way	M. Rougas	NONE	P.O. Box 471, Greenville, PA 16125
11	Dir. Equip. Util.	Car Service	J. H. Magner, Jr.	NONE	P.O. Box 471, Greenville, PA 16125
12	Dir. Purchases & Stores	Purchasing	E. G. Henderson	NONE	P.O. Box 536, Pgh. PA 15230
13	Dir. Mgmt. Svces.	Staff Function	E. G. Henderson	NONE	P.O. Box 536, Pgh. PA 15230
14	Dir., Marketing	Marketing	R. B. Wooters	NONE	P.O. Box 536, Pgh. PA 15230
15	Mgr. Real Est.&Ind.Dev.	Real Estate	R. C. Cosgrove	NONE	P.O. Box 536, Pgh. PA 15230
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					

## 104. RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT WITH AFFILIATED COMPANIES

Enter below in the appropriate schedule, No. 104A through 104D, the names of all companies, corporate and noncorporate, which are affiliated with the respondent and submit the information requested in each schedule. Control for the purpose of these schedules shall be construed to include sole or jointly held control, whether maintained or exercised through or by reason of the method of or circumstances surrounding organization or operation, through or by common directors, officers, or stockholders a voting trust or trusts, a holding or investment company or compa-

nies, or through or by any other direct or indirect means; and to include the power to exercise control. For the purposes of these schedules, forms of control shall include the following (among others):

1. Right through ownership of securities, an agreement of some character or through some other source to name the majority of the board of directors, managers, or trustees of the controlled company.
2. Right to foreclose a first lien upon all or a major part in

value of the tangible property of the controlled company.

3. Right to secure control in consequence of advances made for construction of the operating property of the controlled company.

Right to control only in a specific respect the action of the controlled company or a lessee interest in the property of a company is not to be classed as a form of control over the lessor company.

## 104 A. COMPANIES CONTROLLED BY RESPONDENT

1. Enter in column (a) the names of all companies which are controlled solely or jointly by the respondent. If the respondent obtained control over a company during the year, indicate by footnote the date and manner in which control was established such as exchange of stock, exchange of assets for stock, cash purchase, etc.
2. In column (b) indicate the principal business activity of each company listed in column (a) such as transportation, manufacturing, investments, etc.
3. In column (c) indicate the form of control exercised over companies listed in column (a).
4. In column (d) indicate the extent of the control of the respondent in the controlled company. If control cannot be expressed by percentage of voting stock ownership, explain in detail by footnote.
5. In column (e) enter names of other companies, if any, that jointly control the companies listed in column (a).

Line No	Name of Company Controlled (a)	Principal Business Activity (b)	Form of Control (c)	Extent of Control (d)	<input type="checkbox"/> Jointly Controlled Name Other Parties to the Agreement (e)
1	NONE				
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					

## 104A. COMPANIES CONTROLLED BY RESPONDENT—Continued

Line No.	Name of Company Controlled (a)	Principal Business Activity (b)	Form of Control (c)	Extent of Control (d)	If Jointly Controlled Name Other Parties to the Agreement (e)
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					

Report Period: JULY Year: 1977

## 104B. COMPANIES INDIRECTLY CONTROLLED BY RESPONDENT

1. Enter in column (a) the names of all companies which are controlled through intermediary companies. If control was obtained during the year, indicate by footnote the date and manner in which control was established such as exchange of stock, exchange of assets for stock, cash purchase, etc.

2. In column (b) indicate the principal business activity of the companies listed in column (a) such as transportation, manufacturing, investments, etc.

3. In column (c) indicate the form of control exercised over companies listed in column (a).
4. In column (d) indicate the extent of the control over companies listed in column (a). If control cannot be expressed by percentage of voting stock ownership, explain in detail by footnote.
5. In column (e) enter the names of intermediary companies through which control is exercised over companies listed in column (a).

Line No.	Name of company controlled (a)	Principal business activity (b)	Form of control (c)	Extent of control (d)	Name of intermediary through which control exists (e)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					

## 104C. COMPANIES UNDER COMMON CONTROL WITH RESPONDENT

Line No.	Name of company controlled (a)	Principal business activity (b)	Forms of Control (c)	Extent of control (d)	Name of controlling company or individual (e)
1	United States Steel Corporation (Parent)	Manufacturing	Capital Stock	100% Owned	United States Steel Corp.
2	Alside, Inc.	Manufacturing	" "	" "	" "
3	Apollo Gas Company	Utility	" "	" "	" "
4	Bessemer and Lake Erie Railroad Company	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
5	Birmingham Southern Railroad Company	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
6	Carbon County Railway Company	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
7	Carnegie Natural Gas Company	Utility	" "	" "	" "
8	Companhia Meridional de Mineracao	Mining	" "	" "	" "
9	Connellsville & Monongahela Rwy. Co.	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
10	Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range Rwy. Co.	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
11	Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Rwy. Co.	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
12	Johnstown & Stony Creek Rail Road Co.	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
13	Lake Terminal Railroad Company, The	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
14	McKeesport Connecting Railroad Company	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
15	Navigen Company	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
16	Navios Corporation	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
17	Newburgh & South Shore Railway Co., The	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
18	Northampton & Bath Railroad Company	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
19	Ohio Barge Lines, Inc.	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
20	Orinoco Mining Company	Mining	" "	" "	" "
21	Percy Wilson Mortgage & Finance Corp.	Financial	" "	" "	" "
22	Pittsburgh & Conneaut Dock Co., The	Mat'l Handling	" "	" "	" "
23	Quebec Cartier Mining Company	Mining	" "	" "	" "
24	Union Railroad Company	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
25	United States Steel International, Inc.	Sales	" "	" "	" "
26	U.S. Steel Credit Corporation	Financial	" "	" "	" "
27	U.S. Steel Overseas Capital Corp.	Financial	" "	" "	" "
28	U.S. Steel Western Hemisphere Inc.	Sales	" "	" "	" "
29	USS Engineers and Consultants Inc.	Consulting	" "	" "	" "
30	Warrior and Gulf Navigation Company	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
31	Youngstown & Northern Railroad Co., The	Transportation	" "	" "	" "
32	NOTE: The names of other controlled companies have been omitted as these unnamed controlled companies, considered				
33	in the aggregate as a single controlled company, do not constitute a significant controlled company,				
34	however, all affiliated railroads in the United States are included even though such companies may				
35	not be significant in total.				

## 104 D. COMPANIES CONTROLLING RESPONDENT

1. Enter in column (a) the names of all companies controlling the respondent. Commence with the company which is most remote followed by the company immediately controlled by it. If control over the respondent or control over an intermediary through which respondent is controlled has changed during the year, indicate by footnote the date and manner in which control was established such as exchange of stock, exchange of assets for stock, cash purchase, etc.
2. In column (b) indicate the principal business activity of the companies listed in column (a) such as transportation, manufacturing, investments, etc.
3. In column (c) indicate the form of control exercised by the company immediately controlled by it.
4. In column (d) indicate the extent of control. If control cannot be expressed by percentage of voting stock ownership, explain in detail by footnote.

Line No.	Name of Controlling Company or Individual (a)	Principal Business Activity (b)	Form of Control (c)	Extent of Control (d)
1	U. S. Steel Corporation	Manufacturing	Ownership of Common Capital Stock	100%
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

## 108 STOCKHOLDERS REPORTS

1. The respondent is required to send to the Bureau of Accounts, immediately upon preparation, two copies of its latest annual report to stockholders.

Check appropriate box:

- Two copies are attached to this report.  
 Two copies will be submitted \_\_\_\_\_ (date)

No annual report to stockholders is prepared.

Road Initials: BLE

year: 1977

7

NOTES AND REMARKS

## 109. VOTING POWERS AND ELECTIONS

1. State the par value of each share of stock: Common, \$ Par per share; first preferred, \$ 50 per share; second preferred, \$ 50 per share; debenture stock, \$ NONE per share.

See Footnote 1

2. State whether or not each share of stock has the right to one vote; if not, give full particulars in a footnote \_\_\_\_\_

3. Are voting rights proportional to holdings? YES If not, state in a footnote the relation between holdings and corresponding voting rights.

4. Are voting rights attached to any securities other than stock? NO If so, name in a footnote each security, other than stock to which voting rights are attached (as of the close of the year), and state in detail the relation between holdings and corresponding voting rights, stating whether voting rights are actual or contingent, and if contingent showing the contingency.

5. Has any class or issue of securities any special privileges in the election of directors, trustees, or managers, or in the determination of corporate action by any method? Footnote 2 If so, describe fully in a footnote each such class or issue and give a succinct statement showing clearly the character and extent of such privileges.

6. Give the date of the latest closing of the stock book prior to the actual filing of this report, and state the purpose of such closing Common Stock book not actually closed-record taken Jan. 11, 1977 for annual meeting of stockholders.

7. State the total voting power of all security holders of the respondent at the date of such closing, if within one year of the date of such filing; if not, state as of the close of the year. 10,000 votes, as of January 11, 1977

8. State the total number of stockholders of record, as of the date shown in answer to inquiry No. 7. NINE stockholders.

9. Give the names of the thirty security holders of the respondent who, at the date of the latest closing of the stock book or compilation of list of stockholders of the respondent (if within 1 year prior to the actual filing of this report), had the highest voting powers in the respondent, showing for each his address, the number of votes which he would have had a right to cast on that date had a meeting then been in order, and the classification of the number of votes to which he was entitled, with respect to securities held by him, such securities being classified as common stock, second preferred stock, first preferred stock, and other securities, stating in a footnote the names of such other securities (if any). If any such holder held in trust, give (in a footnote) the particulars of the trust. In the case of voting trust agreements give, as supplemental information on page 13, the names and addresses of the thirty largest holders of the voting trust certificates and the amount of their individual holdings. *If the stock book was not closed or the list of stockholders compiled within such year, show such thirty security holders as of the close of the year.*

List under Footnotes, page 9, Other Securities with Voting Power.

Line No.	Name of security holder (a)	Address of security holder (b)	Number of votes to which security holder was entitled (c)	NUMBER OF VOTES, CLASSIFIED WITH RESPECT TO SECURITIES ON WHICH BASED		
				Stocks		
				Common (d)	PREFERRED Second (e)	First (f)
1	U.S. Steel Corporation	New York, NY 10022	9,976	9,976	-	-
2	F. A. Fitzpatrick	Box 536				
3		Pgh. PA 15230	3	3	-	-
4	M. E. Lantz	Box 536				
5		Pgh. PA 15230	3	3	-	-
6	V. W. Kraetsch	Box 536				
7		Pgh. PA 15230	3	3	-	-
8	J. D. Morrison	Box 536				
9		Pgh. PA 15230	3	3	-	-
10	J. W. Read	Box 471				
11		Grvl. PA 16125	3	3	-	-
12	D. B. Shank	Missabe Bldg.				
13		Duluth, MN 55802	3	3	-	-
14	R. D. Lake	Box 536				
15		Pgh. PA 15230	3	3	-	-
16	M. S. Toon	Box 536				
17		Pgh. PA 15230	3	3	-	-
18						
19	FOOTNOTE 1--Each share of common stock has the right to one vote. By report and order of the Interstate Commerce Commission dated Sept. 19, 1949 (Finance Docket # 16278 & 16279) authorizing the merger of the Pittsburg, Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad Company and the Meadville, Conneaut Lake & Linesville Railroad Company with and into Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad Company as the surviving corporation. authority was given to issue shares of \$3.00 Cumulative Preferred Stock of Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad Company in exchange for shares of 6% Preferred Stock of the Pittsburg, Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad Company, share for share, and to issue shares of \$1.50 Cumulative Preferred Stock in exchange for shares of Common Stock of the Pittsburg, Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad Company, share for share, said preferred shares of Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad Company not to have voting rights.					
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## 109. VOTING POWERS AND ELECTIONS—(Continued From Page 8)

10. State the total number of votes cast at the latest general meeting for the election of directors of the respondent. 10,000  
votes cast.
11. Give the date of such meeting. January 11, 1977
12. Give the place of such meeting. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

## NOTES AND REMARKS

Footnote 2 -- The holders of the Common Stock exclusively possess all voting powers for the election of Directors and for all other purposes.

## 200. COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET—ASSETS

For instructions covering this schedule, see the text pertaining to General Balance Sheet Accounts in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. The entries in this balance sheet should be consistent with those in the supporting schedules on the pages indicated. The entries in column (c) should be restated to conform with the accounting requirements followed in

column (b). The entries in the short column (a2) should be deducted from those in column (a1) in order to obtain corresponding entries for column (b). All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parenthesis.

Line No.	Account or item (a)	(Dollars in thousands)	Balance at close of year (b)	Balance at begin- ning of year (c)
		\$	\$	
1	(701) Cash		385	370
2	(702) Temporary cash investments (p. 23)		22,401	5,851
3	(703) Special deposits (p. 23)		10	2
4	(704) Loans and notes receivable (p. 23)		25	-
5	(705) Traffic, car service and other balances—Dr.		580	660
6	(706) Net balance receivable from agents and conductors		1,740	1,848
7	(707) Miscellaneous accounts receivable		1,482	1,128
8	(708) Interest and dividends receivable		33	392
9	(709) Accrued accounts receivable (p. 23)		5,007	5,511
10	(710) Working fund advances		30	29
11	(711) Prepayments (p. 23)		564	442
12	(712) Material and supplies		11,893	15,060
13	(713) Other current assets (p. 23)		86	147
14	(714) Deferred income tax charges (p. 87)		-	-
15	Total current assets		44,236	31,440
	SPECIAL FUNDS			
		(a1) Total book assets at close of year	(a2) Respondent's own issues included in (a1)	
16	(715) Sinking funds (pp. 24 and 25)			
17	(716) Capital and other reserve funds (pp. 24 and 25)		5,402	17,604
18	(717) Insurance and other funds (pp. 24 and 25)	4,329	4,329	91
19	Total special funds		9,731	17,695
	INVESTMENTS			
20	(721) Investments in affiliated companies (pp. 28-31)			-
21	Undistributed earnings from certain investments in account 721 (pp. 35A and 35B)		-	-
22	(722) Other investments (pp. 32-35)		8	8
23	(723) Reserve for adjustment of investment in securities—Credit (p. 27, Instruction 9)		(7)	(7)
24	(724) Allowance for net unrealized loss on noncurrent marketable equity securities—Cr.			
25	Total investments (accounts 721, 722, 723, and 724)		1	1
	PROPERTIES			
26	(731) Road and equipment property: Road		60,658	57,362
27	Equipment		91,495	84,119
28	General expenditures		171	179
29	Other elements of investment		-	-
30	Construction work in progress		23,974	2,043
31	Total (pp. 38-41)		176,298	143,703
32	(732) Improvements on leased property: Road		415	415
33	Equipment		358	358
34	General expenditures		-	-
35	Total (pp. 38-41)		773	773
36	Total transportation property (accounts 731 and 732)		177,071	144,476
37	(733) Accrued depreciation—Improvements on leased property (p. 45 B)		324	273
38	(735) Accrued depreciation—Road and equipment (pp. 45 and 46)		(47,203)	45,252
39	(736) Amortization of defense projects—Road and Equipment (p. 47)		(1,339)	1,458
40	Recorded depreciation and amortization (accounts 733, 735 and 736)		(48,866)	46,983
41	Total transportation property less recorded depreciation and amortization		128,205	97,493
42	(737) Miscellaneous physical property (pp. 52 and 53)		6,677	7,335
43	(738) Accrued depreciation—Miscellaneous physical property (pp. 52 and 53)		(3,021)	3,414
44	Miscellaneous physical property less recorded depreciation (account 737 less 738)		3,656	3,921
45	Total properties less recorded depreciation and amortization		131,861	101,414

COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET—ASSETS—Continued on page 11

NOTE.—See page 12 for explanatory notes, which are an integral part of the Comparative General Balance Sheet.  
For compensating balances not legally restricted, see Schedule 202.

## 200.—COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET—ASSETS—Continued

Line No.	Account or item (a)	(Dollars in thousands)	Balance at close of year (b)	Balance at begin- ning of year (c)
	OTHER ASSETS AND DEFERRED CHARGES	\$	\$	
46	(741) Other assets (p. 54)	149	73	
47	(743) Other deferred charges (p. 54)	218	119	
48	(744) Accumulated deferred income tax charges (p. 87)	-	-	
49	Total other assets and deferred charges	367	192	
50	TOTAL ASSETS	186,196	150,742	

## 200. COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET-EXPLANATORY NOTES

The notes listed below are provided for the purpose of disclosing supplementary information concerning matters which have an important effect on the financial condition of the carrier. The carrier shall give the particulars called for herein and where there is nothing to report, insert the word "none"; and in addition thereto shall enter in separate notes with suitable particulars other matters involving material amounts of the character commonly disclosed in financial statements under generally accepted accounting and reporting principles, except as shown in other schedules. This includes explanatory statements

explaining (1) service interruption insurance policies and indicate the amount of indemnity to which respondent will be entitled for work stoppage losses and the maximum amount of additional premium respondent may be obligated to pay in the event such losses are sustained by other railroads; (2) particulars concerning obligations for stock purchase options granted to officers and employees; and (3) what entries have been made for net income or retained income restricted under provisions of mortgages and other arrangements. (Dollars in thousands)

I. Show hereunder the estimated accumulated tax reductions realized during current and prior years under Section 168 (formerly Section 124-A) and under Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code because of accelerated amortization of emergency facilities and accelerated depreciation of other facilities and also depreciation deductions resulting from the use of the new guideline lives, since December 31, 1961, pursuant to Revenue Procedure 62-21 in excess of recorded depreciation. The amount to be shown in each case is the net accumulated reductions in taxes realized less subsequent increases in taxes due to expired or lower allowances for amortization or depreciation as a consequence of accelerated allowances in earlier years. Also, show the estimated accumulated net income tax reduction realized since December 31, 1961, because of the investment tax credit authorized in the Revenue Act of 1962. In the event provision has been made in the accounts through appropriations of surplus or otherwise for the contingency of increase in future tax payments, the amounts thereof and the accounting performed should be shown.

(a) Estimated accumulated net reduction in Federal income taxes since December 31, 1949, because of accelerated amortization of emergency facilities in excess of recorded depreciation under Section 168 (formerly Section 124-A) of the Internal Revenue Code \$ -

(b) Estimated accumulated savings in Federal income taxes resulting from computing book depreciation under Commission rules and computing tax depreciation using the items listed below \$ 9,948

— Accelerated depreciation since December 31, 1953, under Section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code.

— Guideline lives since December 31, 1961, pursuant to Revenue Procedure 62-21.

— Guideline lives under Class Life System (Asset Depreciation Range) since December 31, 1970, as provided in the Revenue Act of 1971.

(c)(i) Estimated accumulated net income tax reduction utilized since December 31, 1961, because of the investment tax credit authorized in the Revenue Act of 1962, as amended \$ 10,630

(ii) If carrier elected, as provided in the Revenue Act of 1971, to account for the investment tax credit under the deferral method, indicate the total deferred investment tax credit in account 786. Accumulated deferred income tax credits, at beginning of year \$ 4,526

Add investment tax credits applied to reduction of current year's tax liability but deferred for accounting purposes \$ 2,764

Deduct deferred portion of prior year's investment tax credit used to reduce current year's tax accrual \$ 250

Other adjustments (indicate nature such as recapture on early disposition) \$ -

(iii) Show the amount of investment tax credit carryover at year end \$ 7,040

(d) Estimated accumulated net reduction in Federal income taxes because of accelerated amortization of certain rolling stock since December 31, 1969, under provisions of Section 184 of the Internal Revenue Code \$ -

(e) Estimated accumulated net reduction in Federal income taxes because of amortization of certain rights-of-way investments since December 31, 1969, under the provisions of Section 185 of the Internal Revenue Code \$ -

2. Amount of accrued contingent interest on funded debt recorded in the balance sheet:

Description of obligation	Year accrued	Account No.	Amount

Continued on following page

## 200. COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET—LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

For instructions covering this schedule, see the text pertaining to General Balance Sheet Accounts in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. The entries in this balance sheet should be consistent with those in the supporting schedules on the pages indicated. The entries in column (c) should be restated to conform with the accounting requirements followed in

column (b). The entries in short column (a) should reflect total book liability at close of year. The entries in the short column (a2) should be deducted from those in column (a1) in order to obtain corresponding entries for column (b). All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parentheses.

Line No.	Account or item (a)	(Dollars in thousands)	Balance at close of year (b)	Balance at begin- ning of year (c)
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				
51	(751) Loans and notes payable (p. 63)	\$ -	\$ -	-
52	(752) Traffic car service and other balances-Cr.	1,799	1,996	
53	(753) Audited accounts and wages payable	802	2,050	
54	(754) Miscellaneous accounts payable	762	763	
55	(755) Interest matured unpaid	59	2	
56	(756) Dividends matured unpaid	-	-	
57	(757) Unmatured interest accrued	512	381	
58	(758) Unmatured dividends declared	-	-	
59	(759) Accrued accounts payable (p. 63)	16,457	10,883	
60	(760) Federal income taxes accrued (p. 64)	849	472	
61	(761) Other taxes accrued (p. 64)	2,692	1,747	
62	(762) Deferred income tax credits (p. 87)	4,980	3,093	
63	(763) Other current liabilities (p. 63)	1,570	2,046	
64	Total current liabilities (exclusive of long-term debt due within one year)	30,482	23,438	
<b>LONG-TERM DEBT DUE WITHIN ONE YEAR</b>				
65	(764) Equipment obligations and other debt (pp. 56-59)	(a1) Total issued 264	(a2) Held by or for respondent 1,174	-
<b>LONG-TERM DEBT DUE AFTER ONE YEAR</b>				
66	(765) Funded debt unmatured (pp. 56-59)	4,941	1,149	3,792
67	(766) Equipment obligations (pp. 56-59)	5,151	25,152	19,000
68	(766.5) Capitalized lease obligations	19,000	19,000	-
69	(767) Receivers' and Trustees' securities (pp. 56-59)	-	-	-
70	(768) Debt in default (pp. 56-59)	-	-	-
71	(769) Amounts payable to affiliated companies (p. 62)	-	-	-
72	(770.1) Unamortized discount on long-term debt	(9)	(10)	
73	(770.2) Unamortized premium on long-term debt	(9)	(10)	
74	Total long-term debt due after one year	28,925	22,857	
<b>RESERVES</b>				
75	(771) Pension and welfare reserves (p. 65)	-	-	-
76	(774) Casualty and other reserves (p. 65)	119	98	
77	Total reserves	119	98	
<b>OTHER LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED CREDITS</b>				
78	(781) Interest in default (p. 58)	-	-	-
79	(782) Other liabilities (p. 65)	1,690	234	
80	(784) Other deferred credits (p. 65)	700	690	
81	(785) Accrued liability—Leased property (p. 45A)	-	-	-
82	(786) Accumulated deferred income tax credits (p. 87)	17,082	13,989	
83	Total other liabilities and deferred credits	19,472	14,913	
<b>SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>				
Capital stock (Par or stated value)				
84	(791) Capital stock issued: Common stock (p. 67)	(a1) Total issued 500	(a2) Nominally issued securities 500	500
85	Preferred stock (p. 67)	11,999	11,999	11,999
86	Total	12,499	12,499	12,499
87	(792) Stock liability for conversion (p. 68)	-	1	1
88	(793) Discount on capital stock	-	-	-
89	Total capital stock	12,500	12,500	
Capital surplus				
90	(794) Premiums and assessments on capital stock (p. 69)	-	-	-
91	(795) Paid-in surplus (p. 69)	4,900	-	-
92	(796) Other capital surplus (p. 69)	-	-	-
93	Total capital surplus	4,900	-	-

COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET—LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY—  
CONTINUED ON PAGE 13.

Note.—See page 11 for explanatory notes, which are an integral part of the Comparative General Balance Sheet.

## 200. COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET—LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY—Continued

Line No.	Account or item (a)	(Dollars in thousands)	Balance at close of year (b)	Balance at begin- ning of year (c)
	<i>Retained income</i>	\$	\$	
94	(797) Retained income—Appropriated (p. 69)	(3,711)	(3,723)	
95	(798) Retained income—Unappropriated (p. 20)	92,335	80,659	
96	(798.1) Net unrealized loss on noncurrent marketable equity securities	-	-	
97	Total retained income	88,624	76,936	
	<i>Treasury Stock</i>			
98	(798.5) Less: Treasury stock	-	-	
99	Total shareholders' equity	106,024	89,436	
100	<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>	186,196	150,742	

## 200. COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET—EXPLANATORY NOTES—Continued

3. Amount (estimated, if necessary) of net income or retained income which has to be provided for capital expenditures, and for sinking and other funds pursuant to provisions of reorganization plans, mortgages, deeds of trust, or other contracts \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4. Estimated amount of future earnings which can be realized before paying Federal income taxes because of unused and available net operating loss carryover on January 1 of the year following that for which the report is made \$ \_\_\_\_\_

5. (a) Explain the procedure in accounting for pension funds and recording in the accounts the current and past service pension costs, indicating whether or not consistent with the prior year. See notes (5a,b,c) page 14 \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(b) Show amount of past service pension costs determined by actuarians at year end \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Total pension costs for year:

Normal costs \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Amortization of past service costs \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(d) State amount, if any, representing the excess of the actuarially computed value of vested benefits over the total of the pension fund. (For all of the affiliated participating companies) \$600Million

(e) Is any part of pension plan funded? Specify. Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_

(i) If funding is by insurance, give name of insuring company \_\_\_\_\_

(ii) If funding is by trust agreement, list trustee(s) U.S. Steel and Carnegie Pension Fund

Date of trust agreement or latest amendment 3/31/50 & 2/15/51, both amended 11/1/69 & 1/1/75

If respondent is affiliated in any way with the trustee(s), explain affiliation: \_\_\_\_\_

(f) List affiliated companies which are included in the pension plan funding agreement and describe basis for allocating charges under the agreement. See list page 15. Basis of allocating charges is percent of eligible payroll.

(g)(i) Is any part of the pension plan fund invested in stock or other securities of the respondent or any of its affiliates? Specify.

Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_

Approximately \$6.4 million of rail-

If yes, give number of the shares for each class of stock or other security: road mortgage bonds.

(ii) Are voting rights attached to any securities held by the pension plan? Specify. Yes  No  If yes, who determines how stock is voted? \_\_\_\_\_

6. State whether a segregated political fund has been established as provided by the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (18 U.S.C. 610). YES  NO \_\_\_\_\_

7. State separately amounts of deferred maintenance and delayed capital improvements as reported to the Commission in Ex Parte No. 305 as of close of year.

Deferred maintenance \$ \_\_\_\_\_ NONE

Delayed capital improvements \$ \_\_\_\_\_ NONE

EXPLANATORY NOTES ARE CONTINUED ON PAGE 14

**COMPARATIVE GENERAL BALANCE SHEET-EXPLANATORY NOTES—Concluded**

8. Marketable Equity Securities - to be completed by companies with \$10.0 million or more in gross operating revenues.

## (a) Changes in Valuation Accounts

	Cost	Market	Dr. (Cr) to Income	Dr. (Cr) to Stockholders Equity
(Current Yr.) Current Portfolio	\$ <u>NONE</u>	\$	\$	XXXXX
as of / / Noncurrent Portfolio			XXXXX	\$
(Previous Yr.) Current Portfolio			XXXXX	XXXXX
as of / / Noncurrent Portfolio			XXXXX	XXXXX

(b) At / /, gross unrealized gains and losses pertaining to marketable equity securities were as follows:

	Gains	Losses
Current	\$ _____	\$ _____
Noncurrent	_____	_____

(c) A net unrealized gain (loss) of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ on the sale of marketable equity securities was included in net income for \_\_\_\_\_ year. The cost of securities sold was based on the \_\_\_\_\_ (method) cost of all the shares of each security held at time of sale.

Significant net realized and net unrealized gains and losses arising after date of the financial statements but prior to their filing, applicable to marketable equity securities owned at balance sheet date shall be disclosed below:

NOTE: / / - date - Balance sheet date of the current year unless specified as previous year.

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

## 5 (a) (b) (c):

Non-contributory pension provisions of the U.S. Steel Plan for Employee Pension Benefits cover substantially all employees and, in addition, participating salaried employees are also covered by the contributory pension provisions.

Pension costs under this plan are determined by an independent actuary based upon an acceptable actuarial method and various actuarial factors which, from time to time, are adjusted in light of actual experience. Pension costs reflect current service and a 25-year amortization of unfunded past service. The funding policy provides that payments to the pension trusts shall be equal to the minimum funding requirements of ERISA plus additional amounts that may be approved from time to time.

Pension costs were \$3,007,136 in 1977 and \$3,022,546 in 1976.

## NOTES AND REMARKS

List of Affiliated Companies Included in Pension Fund Funding Agreement

United States Steel Corporation  
Alside Inc.  
Apollo Gas Company  
Bessemer and Lake Erie Railroad Company  
Birmingham Southern Railroad Company  
Carbon County Railway Company  
Carnegie National Gas Company  
Central Radio Telegraph Company  
Duluth, Missabe and Iron Range Railway Company  
Elgin, Joliet and Eastern Railway Company  
Essex Minerals Company  
Johnstown and Stony Creek Rail Road Company  
Lake Terminal Railroad Company, The  
McKeesport Connecting Railroad Company  
Navios Ship Management Services, Inc.  
Newburgh and South Shore Railway Company  
Northampton and Bath Railroad Company  
Ohio Barge Line, Inc.  
Orinoco Mining Company  
Pittsburgh and Conneaut Dock Company, The  
Union Railroad Company  
United States Steel International Incorporated  
U.S. Steel Western Hemisphere, Inc.  
U.S.S. Engineers and Consultants, Inc.  
U.S.S. Oilwell Supply Co. International, Inc.  
Warrior and Gulf Navigation Company  
Youngstown and Northern Railroad Company, The

Respondent carries a Service Interruption Policy with the Imperial Insurance Company, Limited, under which it will be entitled to indemnity for certain work stoppage losses. In the event such losses are sustained by other railroads holding similar policies respondent may be obligated to pay additional premiums.

Policy # 4007

Term: September 1, 1977 to September 1, 1978

Maximum Daily Indemnity: \$41,893

Maximum Additional Premium: \$837,237

(Twenty Times Daily Indemnity  
Less Minimum Premium of \$622.73)

## 300. INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR

1. Give the Income Account of the respondent for the year in accordance with the rules prescribed in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.  
 2. In column (d) show against the appropriate account the amount of income that is offset by deductions in other income accounts of respondent so far as they relate to companies the operations of which are covered by this operating report. The amount of such deductions or dispositions to be also shown against appropriate accounts. For example, road (A) operates road (B) under

lease for a rental of \$1,000,000, but road (A) owns 50 percent of the stock of road (B) on which it receives \$250,000 in dividends. The entries in column (d) should be: Account No. 513, "Dividend income," \$250,000; Account No. 542, "Rent for leased roads and equipment," \$250,000. Again, if road (C) has issued its own securities to acquire a part or all of the securities of road (D), a separately operate carrier, no entries should be made in column (d) by road (C) even though dividends or interest be received on such securities held by road (C). But if road (D) is a

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount for current year (b)	Amount for preceding year (c)	Offsetting debits and credits for current year (d)
	<b>ORDINARY ITEMS</b>	\$	\$	\$
	<b>OPERATING INCOME</b>			
	<b>Railway Operating Income</b>			
1	(501) Railway operating revenues (p. 73) _____	84,568	80,637	
2	(531) Railway operating expenses (p. 74) _____	60,736	65,969	
3	Net revenue from railway operations _____	23,832	14,668	
4	(532) Railway tax accruals (p. 86) _____	10,481	9,452	
5	(533) Provision for deferred taxes (p. 87) _____	4,980	3,093	
6	Railway operating income _____	8,371	2,123	
	<b>Rent Income</b>			
7	(503) Hire of freight cars and highway revenue equipment—			
	Credit balance (p. 90) _____	3,812	5,067	
8	(504) Rent from locomotives (p. 91) _____	128	76	
9	(505) Rent from passenger-train cars (p. 91) _____	-	-	
10	(506) Rent from floating equipment _____	-	-	
11	(507) Rent from work equipment _____	52	63	
12	(508) Joint facility rent income _____	18	17	
13	Total rent income _____	4,010	5,223	
	<b>Rents Payable</b>			
14	(536) Hire of freight cars and highway revenue equipment—			
	Debit balance (p. 90) _____	-	-	
15	(537) Rent for locomotives (p. 91) _____	227	346	
16	(538) Rent for passenger-train cars (p. 91) _____	-	-	
17	(539) Rent for floating equipment _____	-	-	
18	(540) Rent for work equipment _____	144	130	
19	(541) Joint facility rents _____	371	476	
20	Total rents payable _____	3,639	4,747	
21	Net rents (lines 13, 20) _____	12,010	6,870	
	<b>Other Income</b>			
23	(502) Revenues from miscellaneous operations (p. 53) _____	-	-	
24	(509) Income from lease of road and equipment (p. 88) _____	2	5	
25	(510) Miscellaneous rent income (p. 88) _____	302	168	
26	(511) Income from nonoperating property (p. 53) _____	170	223	
27	(512) Separately operated properties—Profit (p. 89) _____	-	-	
28	(513) Dividend income (from investments under cost only) _____	1	1	
29	(514) Interest income _____	2,035	1,121	
30	(516) Income from sinking and other reserve funds _____	3	3	
31	(517) Release of premiums on funded debt _____	-	-	
32	(518) Contributions from other companies _____	-	-	
33	(519) Miscellaneous income (p. 94) _____	(a)	178	586
34	Dividend income (from investments under equity only) _____	\$	x x x x	x x x x
35	Undistributed earnings (losses) _____		x x x x	x x x x
36	Equity in earnings (losses) of affiliated companies (lines 34, 35) _____		-	x x x x
37	Total other income _____	2,691	2,114	
38	Total income (lines 22, 37) _____	14,701	8,984	
	<b>Miscellaneous Deductions From Income</b>			
39	(534) Expenses of miscellaneous operations (p. 53) _____	-	-	
40	(535) Taxes on miscellaneous operating property (p. 53) _____	-	-	
41	(543) Miscellaneous rents (p. 93) _____	211	55	
42	(544) Miscellaneous tax accruals (p. 53) _____	36	63	
43	(545) Separately operated properties—Loss (p. 89) _____	-	-	

## 300. INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR—Continued

"proprietary" company for which no separate operating report is rendered, appropriate entries in column (d) should be made by road (C). If a leased road is assigned to another company for operation, the rent paid should be offset by the rent received. The examples indicated should not be taken to exclude others of a similar nature.

3. Returns for the year reported on lines 1 to 22, inclusive, should be analyzed in columns (e) to (k) in accordance with the Commission's rules governing the separation of operating expenses between freight and passenger service: railroads:

4. Any unusual accruals involving substantial amounts included in column (b) on lines 7 to 54,

inclusive, should be fully explained in a footnote.

5. All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parenthesis.

(Dollars in thousands)

6. Line 29 includes only dividends from investments accounted for under the cost method. Line 34 includes only dividends accounted for under the equity method. Line 35 includes the undistributed earnings from investments accounted for under the equity method. Line 36 represents the earnings (losses) of investee companies accounted for under the equity method.

RAIL-LINE, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS							Other items not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (k)	Line No.
Related solely to freight service (e)	Apportioned to freight service (f)	Total freight service (g)	Related solely to passenger and allied services (h)	Apportioned to passenger and allied services (i)	Total passenger service (j)			
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	
84,568		84,568						1
60,736		60,736						2
x x x x x	x x x x x	23,832	x x x x x	x x x x x				3
10,481		10,481						4
4,980		4,980						5
x x x x x	x x x x x	8,371	x x x x x	x x x x x				6
3,812		3,812						7
128		128						8
-		-						9
-		-						10
52		52						11
18		18						12
x x x x x	x x x x x	4,010	x x x x x	x x x x x				13
-		-						14
227		227						15
-		-						16
-		-						17
-		-						18
144		144						19
x x x x x	x x x x x	371	x x x x x	x x x x x				20
x x x x x	x x x x x	3,639	x x x x x	x x x x x				21
x x x x x	x x x x x	12,010	x x x x x	x x x x x				22

If this report is made for a system, list hereunder the names of all companies included in the system returns:

## 300. INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR—Concluded

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount for current year (b)	Amount for preceding year (c)	Offsetting debits and credits for current year (d)
44	(549) Maintenance of investment organization	\$ -	\$ -	\$
45	(550) Income transferred to other companies	-	-	
46	(551) Miscellaneous income charges (p. 94)	253	336	
47	Total miscellaneous deductions	500	454	
48	Income available for fixed charges (lines 38, 47)	14,201	8,530	
	<b>Fixed Charges</b>			
49	(542) Rent for leased roads and equipment (p. 92)	-	-	
	(546) Interest on funded debt:			
50	(a) Fixed interest not in default	1,092	484	
51	(b) Interest in default	-	-	
52	(547) Interest on unfunded debt	2	2	
53	(548) Amortization of discount on funded debt	1,094	486	
54	Total fixed charges	13,107	8,044	
55	Income after fixed charges (lines 48, 54)			
	<b>Other Deductions</b>			
	(546) Interest on funded debt:			
56	(c) Contingent interest			
	<b>UNUSUAL OR INFREQUENT ITEMS</b>			
57	(555) Unusual or infrequent items-Net-(Debit) credit*			
58	Income (loss) from continuing operations (lines 55-57)	13,107	8,044	
	<b>DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>			
59	(560) Income (loss) from operations of discontinued segments*			
60	(562) Gain (loss) on disposal of discontinued segments*			
61	Total income (loss) from discontinued operations (lines 59, 60)	-		
62	Income (loss) before extraordinary items (lines 58, 61)	13,107	8,044	
	<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS AND ACCOUNTING CHANGES</b>			
63	(570) Extraordinary items-Net-(Debit) credit (p. 94)			
64	(590) Income taxes on extraordinary items-Debit (credit) (p. 94)			
65	(591) Provision for deferred taxes-Extraordinary items (p. 87)			
66	Total extraordinary items (lines 63-65)			
67	(592) Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles*			
68	Total extraordinary items and accounting changes-(Debit) credit-(lines 66, 67)			
69	Net income (loss) transferred to Retained Income- Unappropriated (lines 62, 68)	13,107	8,044	

\* Less applicable income taxes of:

\$

555 Unusual or infrequent items-Net-(Debit) credit	-
560 Income (loss) from operations of discontinued segments	-
562 Gain (loss) on disposal of discontinued segments	-
592 Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	-

NOTE—See page 19 for explanatory notes which are an integral part of the Income Account for the Year.

**INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR—EXPLANATORY NOTES**

The space below is provided for the purpose of disclosing additional information concerning items of income for the current year. Each carrier shall give the particulars of items herein. Enter in separate notes with suitable explanation, amounts included in income accounts in connection with any unusual and material accrual or changeover in accounting practice, and other matters of the character commonly disclosed in financial statements under generally accepted accounting and reporting principles. Minor items which have no consequential effect on net income for the

year need not be reported. If carrier has nothing to report, insert the word "None". The tax consequences of use of accelerated depreciation and tax guideline service lives, the investment tax credit, as well as other unusual and significant tax items and matters, are to be disclosed in Schedule 350, under Section C pertaining to analysis of Federal income taxes. The explanation of items included in accounts 570, "Extraordinary items"; and 590, "Income taxes on extraordinary items" are to be disclosed in Schedule 396, page 94.

## 305. RETAINED INCOME - UNAPPROPRIATED

1. Show hereunder the items of the Retained Income Accounts of the respondent for the year, classified in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.
2. All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parentheses.
3. Indicate under "Remarks" the amount of assigned Federal income tax consequences, accounts 606 and 616.
4. Segregate in column (c) all amounts applicable to the equity in un-

distributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies based on the equity method of accounting.

5. Line 3 (line 7 if debit balance), column (c), should agree with line 35, column (b), schedule 300. The total of columns (b) and (c), lines 3 and 7, should agree with line 69, column (b), schedule 300.

6. Include in column (b) only amounts applicable to retained income exclusive of any amounts included in column (c). (Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Item (a)	Retained income - Unappropriated (b)	Equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies (c)
1	Balances at beginning of year	\$ 80,659	\$
2	(601.5) Prior period adjustments to beginning retained income		
	<b>CREDITS</b>		
3	(602) Credit balance transferred from income	13,107	
4	(606) Other credits to retained income		
5	(622) Appropriations released	(91)	
6		Total 13,016	
	<b>DEBITS</b>		
7	(612) Debit balance transferred from income		
8	(616) Other debits to retained income		
9	(620) Appropriations for sinking and other reserve funds		
10	(621) Appropriations for other purposes	(80)	
11	(623) Dividends (p. 20)	1,420	
12		Total 1,340	
13	Net increase (decrease) during year (Line 6 minus line 12)	11,676	
14	Balances at close of year (Lines 1, 2 and 13)	92,335	
15	Balance from line 14 (c)		x x x x x
16	Total unappropriated retained income and equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies at end of year	92,335	x x x x x
	<b>Remarks</b>		
17	Amount of assigned Federal income tax consequences:		
18	Account 606		x x x x x
	Account 616		x x x x x

Note: See p. 94, schedule 396, for analysis for Retained Income Accounts.

## 308. DIVIDEND APPROPRIATIONS

1. Give particulars of each dividend declared. For par value or nonpar stock, show in column (d) the respective total par value or total number of shares on which dividend was declared and the corresponding rate percent or per share in column (b) or (c). If any such dividend was payable in anything other than cash, explain the matter fully in a footnote.

2. If an obligation of any character has been incurred for the purpose of procuring funds for the payment of any dividend or for the purpose of

replenishing the treasury of the respondent after payment of any dividend, give full particulars in a footnote. If any class of stock received a return not reportable in this schedule, state the particulars of the case in a footnote.

3. The sum of the dividends stated in column (e) should equal the amount shown in schedule No. 305.

4. Report dollars in thousands.

Line No.	Name of security on which dividend was declared (a)	Rate percent (par value stock) or rate per share (nonpar stock)		Total par value of stock or total number of shares of nonpar stock on which dividend was declared (d)	Dividends (account 623) (e)	DATES	
		Regular (b)	Extra (c)			Declared (f)	Payable (g)
1	Preferred \$1.50	3%		\$ 9,999	\$ 150	2/15/77	4/1/77
2	Cumulative				150	8/15/77	10/1/77
3							
4							
5							
6	Preferred \$3.00	6%		2,000	60	4/4/77	6/1/77
7	Cumulative			11,999	60	10/10/77	12/1/77
8					420		
9							
10							
11	Common \$1.00	10%	(Shares)	10,000	1,000	1/11/77	2/25/77
12				4500			
13				Total	1,420		

## 309-STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

Give the information as requested concerning the source and application of funds during the year. Funds for the purpose of this schedule shall include all assets or financial resources even though a transaction may not directly affect cash or working capital. For example, the purchase of property in exchange for shares of stock or bonds would be an application of funds for investment in property provided by the issue of securities. Sources and uses of funds should be individually disclosed. For example, outlays for fixed assets should not be reported net of retirements.

Use reference columns (a), (b) and (c) as a guide in presenting and computing the requested information as follows:

## Column

## Reference

(a) Schedules in this report where disclosure may be found.

(b) Applicable line number in reference schedule.

(c) Applicable column(s) in reference schedule.

When two or more line numbers of columns appear in reference columns, add or subtract the amounts as indicated. For example, the notation "(a)" - "(b)" in reference column (c) means to subtract the amount in column (b) from the amount in column (a).

Items listed in this schedule are not inclusive of all possible sources and applications of working capital. Other sources and applications should be included in the appropriate section of the schedule.

Line No.	Reference			Description (d) <i>(Dollars in thousands)</i>	Amount (e)
	Schedule (a)	Line (b)	Column (c)		
SOURCES OF WORKING CAPITAL					
1	300	62	(b)	Working capital provided by operations: Net income (loss) before extraordinary items _____	13,107
2	324	17	(b)	Add expenses not requiring outlay of working capital; (subtract) credits not generating working capital: Retirement of nondepreciable property _____	452
3	396	-	-	Loss (gain) on sale or disposal of tangible property _____	-
4	NOTE A	-	-	Add depreciation and amortization expenses _____	1,011
5	300	5	(b)	Net increase (decrease) in deferred income taxes _____	4,980
6	300	35	(a)	Net decrease (increase) in parent's share of subsidiary's undistributed income for the year _____	-
7	200	74,77	(b) - (c)	Net increase (decrease) in noncurrent portion of estimated liabilities _____	6,089
8				Other (specify): Increase in Paid-in Surplus _____	4,900
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18				Total working capital from operations before extraordinary items _____	33,539

## 309.-STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION—Continued

Line No.	Reference			Description (d)	Amount (e)
	Schedule	Line (b)	Column (c)		
19	300	68	(b)	Working capital provided by operations (Continued): Extraordinary items and accounting changes —	\$ —
20	300	63	(b)	Add expenses not requiring outlay of working capital; (subtract) credits not generating working capital: Loss (gain) on extraordinary items —	—
21	300	65	(b)	Net increase (decrease) in deferred income taxes —	—
22	300	67	(b)	Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles —	—
23				Other (specify):	
24					
25					
26					
27					
28				Total working capital from extraordinary items and accounting changes —	
29				Total working capital from operations (lines 18 and 28) —	33,539
30	-	-	-	Working capital from sources other than operating: Proceeds from issuance of long-term liabilities —	
31	-	-	-	Proceeds from sale/disposition of carrier operating property —	
32	-	-	-	Proceeds from sale/disposition of other tangible property —	
33	205	99	(l)	Proceeds from sale/repayment of investments advances —	—
	206	99	(k)		
34	204	41	(f)	Net decrease in sinking and other special funds —	12,202
35	229	15	(e) + (f) -(i)	Proceeds from issue of capital stock —	—
36				Other (specify): Decrease in Deferred Charges —	119
37				Increase in Other Liabilities —	1,456
38					
39					
40					
41				Total working capital from sources other than operating —	13,777
42				Total sources of working capital (lines 29 and 41) —	47,316

See APPLICATION OF WORKING CAPITAL on following page.

## 309-STatement OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION—Concluded

Line No.	Reference			Description (d)	Amount (e)
	Schedule (a)	Line (b)	Column (c)		
<b>APPLICATION OF WORKING CAPITAL</b>					
43	-	-	-	Amount paid to acquire/retire long-term liabilities	\$
44	305	10	(b)	Cash dividends	1,420
45	211	52	(c)	Purchase price of carrier operating property	37,080
46	-	-	-	Purchase price of other tangible property	-
47	205	99	(j)	Purchase price of long-term investments and advances	-
206	99	(i)			-
48	204	41	(e)	Net increase in sinking or other special funds	4,238
49	229	15	(j)	Purchase price of acquiring treasury stock	-
50	-	-	-	Other (specify):	
51					
52					
53					
54					
55				Total application of working capital	42,738
56				Net increase (decrease) in working capital (line 42 less line 55) (show computations in Schedule 309S)	4,578

NOTE A: Furnish the actual amount of depreciation and amortization expenses taken during the year. The following can be used as references:

Schedule	Line	Column	
322	26	(b)	\$ 844
326	3	(b)	92
330	9	(b)	2,949
214	22	(j)	124
200	72	(b) - (c)	1
200	73	(b) - (c)	1
			<u>4,011</u>

## 309S-CHANGES IN WORKING CAPITAL

12

Compute the net changes in each element of working capital.

Line No.	References			Description (d)	Balance, close of year (e)	Balance, begin- ning of year (f)	Net increase (decrease) (g)
	Schedule (a)	Line (b)	Column (c)				
1	200	1,2	(b)	Cash and temporary investments	\$ 22,786	\$ 6,221	\$ 16,565
2	200	4	(b)	Net receivables	25	-	25
3	200	11	(b)	Prepayments	564	442	122
4	200	12	(b)	Materials and supplies	11,893	15,060	(3,167)
5	-	-	-	Other current assets not included above	8,968	9,717	(749)
6	200	51	(b)	Notes payable and matured obligations	-	-	-
7	200	59	(b)	Accounts payable	(16,457)	(10,883)	(5,574)
8	200	65	(b)	Current equipment obligations and other debt	(1,174)	-	(1,174)
9	-	-	-	Other current liabilities not included above	(14,025)	(12,555)	(1,470)
10				Net increase (decrease) in working capital (= line 56, Schedule 309)	12,580	8,002	4,578

## 291. ITEMS IN SELECTED CURRENT ASSET ACCOUNTS

Give brief description for each item or class of items of like description in accounts Nos. 702, "Temporary cash investments"; 704, "Loans and notes receivable"; 709, "Accrued accounts receivable"; 711, "Prepayments"; and 713, "Other current assets," at the close of the year. Show description of the temporary cash investments, the names of depositaries for the special deposits, the character of loans and notes, with name of debtor (or class of debtors), dates of issue and maturity, and appropriate description for each class of accrued accounts receivable and for the other current

assets. Show the three largest items in each account regardless of the dollar amount, and all other items (or the aggregate of a class of items of like description, amounting to less than \$250,000) may be combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$250,000". The entries for each account shall be listed and the account number and the total for each account shall be shown corresponding to the amounts in schedule 200. In case the character of any item is not fully disclosed by the entries in the columns hereunder, make a full explanation in a footnote.

Line No.	Account No. (a)	Item (b)	(Dollars in Thousands)	Amount (c)
1	702	<u>Temporary Cash Investments:</u>		\$
2		Special Time Deposits		19,400
3		Commercial Paper		3,000
4		U.S. Government Bonds		1
5				22,401
6				
7	704	<u>Loans and Notes Receivable:</u>		
8		Loans to Employees		24
9		Notes Receivable		1
10				25
11				
12	709	<u>Accrued Accounts Receivable:</u>		
13		Interline Forwarded Traffic		2,379
14		Foreign Car Service		2,064
15		Individuals and Companies		341
16		Other Items, each less than \$250,000		223
17				5,007
18				
19	711	<u>Prepayments:</u>		
20		Prepaid Rent for Hoppers and Cars		385
21		Prepaid Rent for Locomotives		94
22		Prepaid Rent for IBM Computers		84
23		Other items, each less than \$250,000		1
24				564
25				
26	713	<u>Other Current Assets:</u>		
27		Advances and Prepaid Interline Traffic		86
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

**Schedule 202.-COMPENSATING BALANCES AND SHORT-TERM BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS**

Using the following notes as a guideline, show the requirements of compensating balances and short-term borrowing arrangements if operating revenues are \$10 million or more. Footnote disclosure is required even though the arrangement is not reduced to writing.

1. Disclose compensating balances not legally restricted, lines of credit used and unused, average interest rate of short-term borrowings outstanding at balance sheet date, maximum amount of outstanding borrowings during the period and the weighted average rate of those borrowings.
2. Time deposits and certificates of deposit constituting compensating balances not legally restricted should be disclosed.
3. Compensating balance arrangements need only be disclosed for the latest fiscal year.
4. Compensating balances under an agreement which legally restricts the use of such funds, and which constitute support for short-term borrowing arrangements, should be included in Schedule 203, account 703, Special deposits.
5. Compensating balances under an agreement which legally restricts the use of such funds and which constitute support for long-term borrowing arrangements and are reported in account 717, Insurance and other funds, should also be separately disclosed below.
6. Compensating balance arrangements are sufficiently material to require disclosure in footnotes when the aggregate of written and oral agreement balances amount to 15 percent or more of liquid assets (current cash balances, restricted and unrestricted plus marketable securities).
7. When a carrier is not in compliance with a compensating balance requirement, that fact should be disclosed along with stated and possible sanctions whenever such possible sanctions may be immediate (not vague or unpredictable) and material.

NONE

## Schedule 203.—SPECIAL DEPOSITS

For other than compensating balances, state separately each item of \$250,000 or more reflected in account 703, Special deposits, at the close of the year. Items of less than \$250,000 may be combined in a single entry and described as "Minor items less than \$250,000". For compensating balances, state separately the total amounts held on behalf of respondent and held on behalf of others.

Line No.	Purpose of deposit (a)	Balance at close of year (b)	
1	Interest special deposits: Morgan Guaranty Trust-Interest-PB&LE Series A Bonds	\$ 10	
2			
3			
4			
5			
6		Total	10
7	Dividend special deposits:		NONE
8			
9			
10			
11			
12		Total	
13	Miscellaneous special deposits:		NONE
14			
15			
16			
17			
18		Total	
19	Compensating balances legally restricted:		
20	Held on behalf of respondent		NONE
21	Held on behalf of others		
		Total	

## 204. SINKING, CAPITAL, INSURANCE, AND OTHER RESERVE FUNDS

Give the particulars called for with respect to reserve funds included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking funds"; 716, "Capital and other reserve funds"; and 717, "Insurance and other funds."

Except for deposits held by trustees for proceeds from sale of mortgaged properties, unspent proceeds from sale of equipment obligations, or the value of cars destroyed pledged under equipment financing obligations, which may be reported in total for each category, the designation of the individual fund as carried in the respondent's records should be

entered in Column (b). The entry should indicate the kind of fund, such as sinking, capital, property insurance, pension or relief; the rate of interest, if any; and the date of maturity.

Show the three largest funds in each account, and funds earmarked incentive per diem, regardless of the dollar amount, and all other funds where the amount reportable in Columns (d), (e), (f) or (g) is \$250,000, or more. Each fund amounting to less than \$250,000 may be combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$250,000".

Line No.	Account No.	Name, kind, and purpose of fund (a)	Name of trustee or depository (c)
		(b)	
1	715	Sinking Funds Less: Reacquired Bonds Deposited with Sinking Fund Agent	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of NY
2			
3			
4	716	State of Ohio Ind. Dev. Bonds	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of NY
5			
6	717	Service Interruption Policy Industrial Development Fund Encrow Funds	Barclay's Bank Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of NY American National Bank & Trust
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			

<sup>1</sup>Includes income of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ earned on earmarked incentive per diem funds.

## 204. SINKING, CAPITAL, INSURANCE, AND OTHER RESERVE FUNDS—Concluded

Insert totals separately for each account. Such totals of columns (g) and (i) should be the same as those stated in short columns (a<sub>1</sub>) and (a<sub>2</sub>), respectively, in the comparative general balance sheet statement. Entries in column (g) should be the sums of corresponding entries in columns (d) and (e), less those shown in column (f), and the sum of entries in columns (h), (i), and (j) should equal those in column (g).

All conversions of cash into securities, or vice versa, shall be treated as withdrawals from the fund in column (f) and as additions to the fund in

column (e).

Funds representing net credit balances of earmarked incentive per diem should be reported separately for each year. The amount of income earned on these funds should be reported in footnotes to this schedule. Wholly owned Canadian subsidiary lines should subdivide the earmarked funds between monies received from Canadian parent companies as a result of incentive charges and the carrier's own credit balances.

(Dollars in thousands)

Balance at begin- ning of year— Book value (d)	Additions during the year—Book value (e)	Withdrawals during the year—Book value (f)	Balance at close of year—Book value (g)	Assets in Funds at Close of Year			Line No.
				Cash (h)	Book value Securities issued or assumed by respondent (i)	Other securities and invested assets (j)	
\$ 634	85	455	264		264		1
634	85	455	264				2
17,604	-	12,202	5,402	5,402			3
							4
35	7	-	42	42			5
56	821	-	877	877			6
-	3,410	-	3,410	3,410			7
				4,329			8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30
							31
							32
							33
							34
							35
							36
							37
							38
							39
							40
17,695	4,238	12,202	9,731	9,731	264		41

(Budget Bureau No. 60-R-381  
Approval Expires 12/31/78)

#### 202A. WORKING CAPITAL INFORMATION

1. Report below the information requested with respect to account No. 712, "Material and supplies"; 707, "Miscellaneous accounts receivable"; 754, "Miscellaneous accounts payable"; 761, "Other taxes accrued"; and 532, "Railway tax accruals".
2. Give the amount of issues from stock during the year for lines 1 thru 5 as it pertains to account 712, "Material and supplies".
3. Report on lines 6 and 7 only the amount applicable to common-carrier transportation service included in accounts 707 and 754.
4. Report on lines 8 and 9 the amount included in account balances for 761 and 532 which represent state income taxes. (Do not include taxes levied in lieu of property taxes.)
5. Report dollars in thousands.

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount (b)
1	Construction and additions and betterments	\$ 340
2	Common-carrier operating purposes	16,227
3	Used by other than respondent's lessor companies	-
4	Total	16,567
5	Portion of balance in the material and supplies account at end of year that represents scrap and obsolete material	229
6	Account 707 - Miscellaneous accounts receivable	NONE
7	Account 754 - Miscellaneous accounts payable	NONE
8	Account 761 - Other taxes accrued	593
9	Account 532 - Railway tax accruals	1,339

#### NOTES AND REMARKS

**GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS IN SCHEDULES 205 AND 206**

1. Schedules 205 and 206 should give particulars of stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of affiliated and nonaffiliated companies held by respondent at close of year specifically as investments including obligations of the United States, of a State or local government, or of an individual, so held; investments made, disposed of, or written down during the year; and dividends and interest credited to income. They should exclude securities issued or assumed by respondent. For definition of affiliated companies, see the rules governing account No. 721, "Investments in affiliated companies," in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.

2. These investments should be subdivided to show the book value pledged, unpledged, and held in fund accounts. Under "pledged" include the book value of securities recorded in accounts Nos. 721, "Investments in affiliated companies," and 722 "Other investments," which are deposited with some pledgee or other trustee, or held subject to the lien of a chattel mortgage, or subject to any other restriction or condition which makes them unavailable for general corporate purposes. "Unpledged" should include all securities held by or for the respondent free from any lien or restriction, recorded in the accounts mentioned above. Under "In sinking, insurance, and other funds" include the book value of securities recorded in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking funds"; 716, "Capital and other reserve funds"; and 717, "Insurance and other funds."

3. List the investments in the following order and show a total for each group and each class of investments by accounts in numerical order:

(A) Stocks:

- (1) Carriers—active.
- (2) Carriers—inactive.
- (3) Noncarriers—active.
- (4) Noncarriers—inactive.

(B) Bonds (including U. S. Government Bonds):

- (C) Other secured obligations:
- (D) Unsecured notes:
- (E) Investment advances:

4. The subclassification of clauses (B), (C), (D), and (E) should be the same as that provided for class (A).

5. The kinds of industry represented by respondent's investments in the securities of other companies should be shown by symbol opposite the names of the issuing corporations, the symbols and industrial classifications to be as follows:

<i>Symbol</i>	<i>Kind of industry</i>
I	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.
II	Mining.
III	Construction.
IV	Manufacturing.
V	Wholesale and retail trade.
VI	Finance, insurance, and real estate.
VII	Transportation, communications, and other public utilities.
VIII	Services.
IX	Government.
X	All other.

6. By carriers, as the term is here used, is meant companies owning or operating railroads, facilities auxiliary thereto such as bridges, ferries, union depots, and other terminal facilities, sleeping cars, parlor cars, dining cars, freight cars, express service and facilities, electric railways, highway motor vehicles, steamboats and other marine transportation equipment, pipe lines (other than those for transportation of water), and other instrumentalities devoted to the transportation of persons or property for hire. Telegraph and telephone companies are not meant to be included.

7. Noncarrier companies should, for the purposes of these schedules, include telephone companies, telegraph companies, mining companies, manufacturing companies, hotel companies, etc. Purely "holding companies" are to be classed as noncarrier companies, even though the securities held by such companies are largely or entirely those issued or assumed by carriers.

8. By an active corporation is meant one which maintains an organization for operating property or administering its financial affairs. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.

9. Any balance in account 723, Reserve for adjustment of investment in securities - Credit, shall be disclosed by footnote to the securities against which such reserves were established.

10. Show dollars in thousands.

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

## 205. INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATED COMPANIES

1. Give particulars of investments in stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of companies affiliated with respondent, included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking funds"; 716, "Capital and other reserve funds"; 721, "Investments in affiliated companies"; and 717, "Insurance and other funds."

2. Entries in this schedule should be made in accordance with the definitions and general instructions given on page 27, classifying the investments by means of letters, figures, and symbols in columns (a), (b), and (c).

3. Indicate by means of an arbitrary mark in column (d) the obligation in support of which any security is pledged, mortgaged, or otherwise

encumbered, giving names and other important particulars of such obligations in footnotes.

4. Give totals for each class and for each subclass and a grand total for each account.

5. Entries in column (d) should show date of maturity of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness. In case obligations of the same designation mature serially, the date in column (d) may be reported as "Serially 19 \_\_\_\_ to 19 \_\_\_\_." In making entries in this column, abbreviations in common use in standard financial publications may be used where necessary on account of limited space.

Line No.	Account No.	Class No.	Kind of industry	Name of issuing company and description of security held; also lien reference if any	Extent of control	INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR		
						Book Value of Amount Held at Close of Year		
						Pledged	Unpledged	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)		
1				NONE	%	\$	\$	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								

## 205. INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATED COMPANIES—Continued

6. If any of the companies included in this schedule are controlled by respondent, the percent of control should be given in column (e). In case any company listed is controlled other than through actual ownership of securities, give particulars in a footnote. In cases of joint control, give names of other parties and particulars of control.

7. If any advances reported are pledged, give particulars in a footnote.

8. Particulars of investments made, disposed of, or written down during the year should be given in columns (j) to (l) inclusive. If the cost of any investment made during the year differs from the book value report-

ed in column (j), explain the matter in a footnote. By "cost" is meant the consideration given minus accrued interest or dividends included therein. If the consideration given or received for such investments was other than cash, describe the transaction in a footnote. Identify all entries in column (k), which represent a reduction in the book value of securities by symbol and give full explanation in a footnote in each case.

9. This schedule should not include securities issued or assumed by respondent. (Dollars in Thousands)

INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR		Book value of investments made during year (j)	INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF OR WRITTEN DOWN DURING YEAR		DIVIDENDS OR INTEREST DURING YEAR		Line No.
In sinking, insurance, and other funds (h)	Total book value (i)		Book value (k)	Selling price (l)	Rate (m)	Amount credited to income (n)	
\$	\$	\$		\$	%	\$	
							1
							2
							3
							4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30
							31
							32
							33
							34
							35
							36
							37
							38
							39
							40
							41
							42
							43
							44
							45
							46

## 205. INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATED COMPANIES—Continued

Line No.	Account No.	Class No.	Kind of industry	Name of issuing company and description of security held; also lien reference, if any (d)	Extent of control (e)	INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR		
						Book Value of Amount Held at Close of Year		
						Pledged (f)	Unpledged (g)	\$
47					%			
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								

## 205. INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATED COMPANIES—Concluded

INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR		Book value of investments made during year (j)	INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF OR WRITTEN DOWN DURING YEAR		DIVIDENDS OR INTEREST DURING YEAR		Line No.
Book Value of Amount	Held at Close of Year		Book value (k)	Selling price (l)	Rate (m)	Amount credited to income (n)	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%	\$	
							47
							48
							49
							50
							51
							52
							53
							54
							55
							56
							57
							58
							59
							60
							61
							62
							63
							64
							65
							66
							67
							68
							69
							70
							71
							72
							73
							74
							75
							76
							77
							78
							79
							80
							81
							82
							83
							84
							85
							86
							87
							88
							89
							90
							91
							92
							93
							94
							95
							96
							97
							98
							99

## 206. OTHER INVESTMENTS

1. Give particulars of investments in stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of others than affiliated companies, included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking funds"; 716, "Capital and other reserve funds"; 722, "Other investments"; and 717, "Insurance and other funds." Investments included in accounts Nos. 715, 716 and 717 held by trustees in lieu of cash deposits required under the governing instrument are not to be reported.

2. Entries in this schedule should be made in accordance with the definitions and general instructions given on page 27, classifying the investments by means of letters, figures, and symbols in columns (a), (b), and

(c). Investment in U. S. Treasury obligations may be reported as one item.

3. Indicate by means of an arbitrary mark in column (d) the obligation in support of which any security is pledged, mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered, giving names and other important particulars of such obligations in footnotes.

4. Give totals for each class and for each subclass and a grand total for each account.

5. Entries in column (d) should show date of maturity of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness. In case obligations of the same designa-

Line No.	Account No.	Class No.	Kind of in- dustry (c)	Name of issuing company or government and description of security held; also hen reference, if any (d)	INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR	
					Book Value of Amount Held at Close of Year	
					Pledged (e)	Unpledged (f)
1	722	3A	VI	The First National Bank--Albion, PA.	\$	\$ 1
2				Common Stock 20 Shares Original		
3				(100% Stock Dividend 20 Shares Acquired Year (1941)		
4				(100% Stock Dividend 40 Shares Acquired Year (1951)		
5				(25% Stock Divident 20 Shares Acquired Year (1957)		
6				100		
7						
8	722	3D	X	Pittsburgh Field Club Certificate *		1
9	722	3D	X	Chartiers County Club Certificate *		6
10						7
11				*Written down to the value of \$1.00 and \$2.00 respectively since all are considered as having no marketable value.		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						

## 206. OTHER INVESTMENTS—Continued

tion mature serially, the date in column (d) may be reported as "Serially 19\_\_\_\_ to 19\_\_\_\_." In making entries in this column, abbreviations in common use in standard financial publications may be used where necessary on account of limited space.

6. If any advances reported are pledged, give particulars in a footnote.
7. Particulars of investments made, disposed of, or written down during the year should be given in columns (j) and (k). If the cost of any investment made during the year differs from the book value reported in

column (i), explain the matter in a footnote. By "cost" is meant the consideration given minus accrued interest or dividends included therein. If the consideration given or received for such investments was other than cash, describe the transaction in the footnote. Identify all entries in column (j) which represent a reduction in the book value of securities by symbol and give full explanation in a footnote in each case.

(Dollars in Thousands)

INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR		Book value of investments made during year (g)	INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF OR WRITTEN DOWN DURING YEAR			DIVIDENDS OR INTEREST DURING YEAR		Line No.
Book Value of Amount Held at Close of Year	Total book value (h)		Book value (i)	Selling price (k)	Rate (l)	Amount credited to income (m)		
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%	\$	1	1
	1				28			2
								3
								4
								5
								6
								7
								8
								9
								10
								11
								12
								13
								14
								15
								16
								17
								18
								19
								20
								21
								22
								23
								24
								25
								26
								27
								28
								29
								30
								31
								32
								33
								34
								35
								36
								37
								38
								39
								40
								41
								42
								43
								44
								45
								46

## 206. OTHER INVESTMENTS—Continued

Line No.	Account No.	Class No.	Kind of industry (a) (b) (c)	Name of issuing company or government and description of security held; also lien reference, if any (d)	INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR	
					Book Value of Amount at Close of Year	
					Pledged (e)	Unpledged (f)
47					\$	\$
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						

## 206. OTHER INVESTMENTS—Concluded

INVESTMENTS AT CLOSE OF YEAR		Book value of investments made during year (i)	INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF OR WRITTEN DOWN DURING YEAR		DIVIDENDS OR INTEREST DURING YEAR		Line No.
Book Value of Amount Held at Close of Year	Total book value (g)		Book value (j)	Selling price (k)	Rate (l)	Amount credited to income (m)	
\$	\$		\$	\$	%	\$	
							47
							48
							49
							50
							51
							52
							53
							54
							55
							56
							57
							58
							59
							60
							61
							62
							63
							64
							65
							66
							67
							68
							69
							70
							71
							72
							73
							74
							75
							76
							77
							78
							79
							80
							81
							82
							83
							84
							85
							86
							87
							88
							89
							90
							91
							92
							93
							94
							95
							96
							97
							98
							99

**207. INVESTMENTS IN COMMON STOCKS OF AFFILIATED COMPANIES**  
**Undistributed Earnings From Certain Investments in Affiliated Companies**

1. Report below the details of all investments in common stocks included in Account 721, Investments in Affiliated Companies, which qualify for the equity method under instruction 6-2 in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.

2. Enter in column (c) the amount necessary to retroactively adjust those investments qualifying for the equity method of

accounting in accordance with instruction 6-2(b)(11) of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.

3. Enter in column (d) the share of undistributed earnings (i.e., less dividends) or losses.

4. Enter in column (e) the amortization for the year of the excess of cost over equity in net assets (equity over cost) at date

of acquisition. See instruction 6-2(b)(4).

5. The total of column (g) must agree with column (b), line 21, schedule 200.

6. For definitions of "carrier" and "noncarrier," see general instructions 6 and 7 on page 27.  
**(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)**

Line No.	Name of issuing company and description of security held. (a)	Balance at beginning of year (b)	Adjustment for investments qualifying for equity method (c)	Equity in undistributed earnings (losses) during year (d)	Amortization during year (e)	Adjustment for investments disposed of or written down during year (f)	Balance at Close of year (g)
1	CARRIERS: (List specifics for each company) NONE	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							

Road Initials: BIE Year: 1977

## 207. INVESTMENTS IN COMMON STOCKS OF AFFILIATED COMPANIES (Continued)

## Undistributed Earnings From Certain Investments in Affiliated Companies

Road Number:

ELB

Year: 1977

Line No.	Name of issuing company and description of security held (a)	Balance at beginning of year (b)	Adjustment for investments qualifying for equity method (c)	Equity in undistributed earnings (losses) during year (d)	Amortization during year (e)	Adjustment for investments disposed of or written down during year (f)	Balance at close of year (g)
29	Carriers: (List specifics for each company).	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59	Total _____						
60	Noncarriers: (Show totals only for each column) _____						
61	Total (lines 59 and 60) _____						

**209. SECURITIES, ADVANCES, AND OTHER INTANGIBLES OWNED OR CONTROLLED THROUGH NONREPORTING CARRIERS AND NONCARRIER SUBSIDIARIES**

1. Give particulars of investments represented by securities and advances (including securities issued or assumed by respondent), and of other intangible property, indirectly owned or controlled by respondent through any subsidiary which does not report to the Commission under the provisions of Part I of the Interstate Commerce Act, without regard to any question of whether the company issuing the securities, or the obligor, is controlled by the subsidiary.

Line No.	Class No.	Name of issuing company and security or other intangible thing in which investment is made (a)	Total book value of investments at close of year (c)	Book value of investments made during year (d)
		(b)	\$	\$
1		NONE		-
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				

**209. SECURITIES, ADVANCES, AND OTHER INTANGIBLES OWNED OR CONTROLLED THROUGH NONREPORTING CARRIER AND NONCARRIER SUBSIDIARIES—Continued**

2. This schedule should include all securities, open account advances, and other intangible property owned or controlled by nonreporting companies shown in schedules 104A, 104B, and 205, as well as those owned or controlled by any other organization or individual whose action respondent is able to determine.

3. Investments in U.S. Treasury obligations may be combined in a single item.  
 4. Column (a), Class No., should show classifications as provided in instructions 3 and 4, page 87.

(Dollars in thousands)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF OR WRITTEN DOWN DURING YEAR		Names of subsidiaries in connection with things owned or controlled through them	Line No.
Book value (e)	Selling price (f)		
\$			1
			2
			3
			4
			5
			6
			7
			8
			9
			10
			11
			12
			13
			14
			15
			16
			17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30
			31
			32
			33
			34
			35
			36
			37
			38
			39
			40
			41
			42
			43
			44
			45
			46
			47
			48
			49

## 211. ROAD AND EQUIPMENT PROPERTY (See Instructions page 40)

Line No.	Account (a)	(Dollars in thousands)	Balance at beginning of year (b)	Expenditures during the year for original road and equipment, and road extensions (c)	Expenditures during the year for purchase of existing lines, reorganizations, etc. (d)
1	(1) Engineering		\$ 557	\$	\$
2	(2) Land for transportation purposes		2,878		
3	(2 1/2) Other right-of-way expenditures		29		
4	(3) Grading		10,905		
5	(5) Tunnels and subways		571		
6	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts		5,432		
7	(7) Elevated structures				
8	(8) Ties		1,712		
9	(9) Rails		2,450		
10	(10) Other track material		2,794		
11	(11) Ballast		1,391		
12	(12) Track laying and surfacing		1,385		
13	(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs		69		
14	(16) Station and office buildings		2,372		
15	(17) Roadway buildings		224		
16	(18) Water stations				
17	(19) Fuel stations		230		
18	(20) Shops and enginehouses		4,885		
19	(21) Grain elevators				
20	(22) Storage warehouses				
21	(23) Wharves and docks				
22	(24) Coal and ore wharves		11,42		
23	(25) TORC/COFC terminals				
24	(26) Communication systems		407		
25	(27) Signals and interlockers		2,865		
26	(29) Power plants		1		
27	(31) Power-transmission systems		165		
28	(35) Miscellaneous structures		57		
29	(37) Roadway machines		1,161		
30	(38) Roadway small tools		1		
31	(39) Public improvements—Construction		956		
32	(43) Other expenditures—Road				
33	(44) Shop machinery		2,537		
34	(45) Power-plant machinery		321		
35	Other (specify and explain)				
36	Total expenditures for road		57,777		
37	(52) Locomotives		11,784		
38	(53) Freight-train cars		70,561		
39	(54) Passenger-train cars				
40	(55) Highway revenue equipment				
41	(56) Floating equipment				
42	(57) Work equipment		1,027		
43	(58) Miscellaneous equipment		1,105		
44	Total expenditures for equipment		84,477		
45	(71) Organization expenses				
46	(76) Interest during construction		179		
47	(77) Other expenditures—General				
48	Total general expenditures		179		
49	Total		142,433		
50	(80) Other elements of investment (p. 33)				
51	(90) Construction work in progress		2,043		
52	Grand Total		144,476		

## 211. ROAD AND EQUIPMENT PROPERTY (See Instructions page 40)

EXPENDITURES FOR ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS DURING THE YEAR		CREDITS FOR PROPERTY RETIRED DURING THE YEAR		Net changes during the year (i)	Balance at close of year (j)	Line No.
Made on owned property (e)	Made on leased property (f)	Owned property (g)	Leased property (h)			
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1,287		(120)		(14)	543	1
		(143)		(53)	2,825	2
		(13)		(1)	28	3
		(367)		(367)	10,538	4
					571	5
					1,167	6
					6,599	7
3		(67)		(64)	1,648	8
		(79)		(79)	2,371	9
21		(57)		(36)	2,758	10
1		(57)		(56)	1,335	11
16		(35)		(19)	1,366	12
		(43)		(4)	65	13
1,599		(5)		1,594	3,966	14
		(41)		(41)	183	15
					-	16
					230	17
235		(14)		221	5,106	18
						19
						20
633		(8)		625	12,047	21
		(4)		(4)	403	22
89		(6)		83	2,948	23
36				36	37	24
119				119	284	25
3				3	60	26
85		(37)		48	1,209	27
		(23)		(23)	933	28
213		(52)		161	2,698	29
					321	30
						31
4,340		(1,044)		3,296	61,073	32
1,089		(231)		858	12,342	33
8,944		(2,932)		6,012	76,573	34
						35
469		(102)		367	1,394	36
307		(168)		139	7,244	37
10,809		(3,433)		7,376	91,853	38
		(8)		(8)	171	39
		(8)		(8)	171	40
15,149		(4,485)		10,664	153,097	41
21,931				21,931	23,974	42
37,080		(4,405)		32,595	177,071	43
						44
						45
						46
						47
						48
						49
						50
						51
						52

**INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 211 ON PAGES 38 and 39**

1. Give particulars of balances at the beginning and close of the year and of all changes during the year in account No. 731, "Road and Equipment Property," and account No. 732, "Improvements on Leased Property," classified by primary accounts in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. The balances, by primary accounts, should, insofar as known, be stated in column (b) and all changes made during the year should be analyzed in columns (c) to (h), inclusive. Column (j) is the aggregate of columns (b) to (h), inclusive. Grand totals of columns (b) and (j) should equal the sum of accounts 731 and 732 for the respective periods; if not, full explanation should be made in a footnote.

2. In column (c) are to be shown disbursements made for the specific purpose of purchasing, constructing, and equipping new lines, and for the extension of old lines, as provided for in Instruction 2-1, "Items to be charged," of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, for such items.

3. In column (d) is to be shown the cost of a railway or portion thereof, acquired as an operating entity or system by purchase, merger, consolidation, reorganization, receivership sale or transfer, or otherwise.

4. In columns (c) and (f), should be included all entries covering expenditures for additions and betterments, as defined, whether replacing other property or not.

5. In column (f) show particulars for improvements made on property held under lease or other form of long-term contract and not charged to the owning company.

6. In columns (g) and (h) should be entered all credits representing property sold, abandoned, or otherwise retired.

7. Both the debit and credit involved in each transfer, adjustment, or clearance, between road and equipment accounts, should be included in the column in which the item was initially included; also the transfer of

prior years' debits or credits from investment in road and equipment to operating expenses or other accounts, or vice versa, should be included in the column applicable to current items of like nature. Each such transfer, adjustment, or clearance should be fully explained when in excess of \$100,000.

8. If during the year an individual charge of \$100,000 or more was made to account No. 2, "Land for transportation purposes," state in a footnote the cost, location, area, and other details which will identify the property.

9. Report on line 35 amounts not includable in the primary road accounts. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained under "Notes and Remarks," below. Amounts should be reported on this line only under special circumstances, usually after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.

10. If during the year a segment of transportation property was acquired, state in a footnote the name of the vendor, the mileage acquired, and the date of acquisition, giving termini and the cost of the property to the respondent. Also furnish a statement of the amount included in each primary account representing such property acquired, referring to the column or columns in which the entries appear.

11. If an amount of less than \$1,500 is used as the minimum debit or credit for additions and betterments to property investment accounts as provided for in Instruction 2-2, of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, state in a footnote the amount used.

12. Show dollars in thousands.

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

## 211A. OTHER ELEMENTS OF INVESTMENT

1. Give particulars and explanation of all entries in account No. 80, "Other elements of investment," during the year.
2. In column (b) show the account number to which the entries in column (c) were credited and the account number to which the entries in

column (d) were charged. If more than one contra account is involved in an item, the amount applicable to each account and total for the item should be shown.  
(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Item (a)	Contra account number (b)	Charges during the year (c)	Credits during the year (d)
1	NONE		\$	\$
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50	TOTALS _____	x x x		
51	NET CHANGES _____	x x x		

**211B. DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED AND LEASED FROM OTHERS**

1. Show in columns (b) and (e), for each primary account, the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of January and in columns (c) and (f) show the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December; in columns (d) and (g) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 29 and 37 of these columns show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the same month. The depreciation base should not include the cost of equipment, used but not owned, when the rents therefor are included in the rent for equipment accounts Nos. 536 to 540, inclusive. It should include the cost of equipment owned and leased to others when the rents therefrom are included in the rent for equipment accounts Nos. 503 to 507, inclusive. The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Commission, except that where the use of component rates has been authorized, the composite rates to

be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized rates. If any changes in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.

2. All leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included for each such property.

3. Show in columns (e), (f), and (g), data applicable to property, used but not owned, when the rent therefor is included in account 542.

4. If the depreciation base for accounts 1, 2-1/2, 3, 5, and 39 includes nondepreciable property, a statement to that effect should be made in a footnote.

5. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) effected.

Line No.	(Dollars in thousands)	OWNED AND USED			LEASED FROM OTHERS		
		Depreciation Base		Annual composite rate (percent) (d)	Depreciation base		Annual composite rate (percent) (g)
		At beginning of year (b)	At close of year (c)		At beginning of year (e)	At close of year (f)	
	ROAD	\$	\$	%	\$	\$	%
1	(1) Engineering	256	254	-			
2	(2-1/2) Other right-of-way expenditures	29	28	2.00			
3	(3) Grading	396	395	1.47			
4	(5) Tunnels and subways	570	570	4.00			
5	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	5,422	6,588	1.58			
6	(7) Elevated structures	-	-	-			
7	(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs	69	65	2.00			
8	(16) Station and office buildings	1,953	3,547	2.26			
9	(17) Roadway buildings	222	181	2.26			
10	(18) Water stations	-	-	-			
11	(19) Fuel stations	230	230	2.50			
12	(20) Shops and enginehouses	4,883	5,107	1.94			
13	(21) Grain elevators	-	-	-			
14	(22) Storage warehouses	-	-	-			
15	(23) Wharves and docks	-	-	-			
16	(24) Coal and ore wharves	11,306	11,931	2.86			
17	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	-	-	-			
18	(26) Communications systems	408	405	3.40			
19	(27) Signals and interlockers	2,864	2,947	3.33			
20	(29) Power plants	1	35	2.50			
21	(31) Power transmission systems	165	284	1.94			
22	(35) Miscellaneous structures	52	55	2.62			
23	(37) Roadway machines	1,159	1,207	6.79			
24	(39) Public improvements—Construction	954	937	2.08			
25	(44) Shop machinery	2,538	2,693	3.17			
26	(45) Power plant machinery	320	320	2.71			
27	All other road accounts	-					
28	Amortization (other than defense projects)	-					
29	Total road	33,797	37,779	2.61			
	EQUIPMENT						
30	(52) Locomotives	11,740	12,604	4.40			
31	(53) Freight-train cars	69,464	75,809	2.77			
32	(54) Passenger-train cars	-					
33	(55) Highway revenue equipment	-					
34	(56) Floating equipment	-					
35	(57) Work equipment	809	959	2.13			
36	(58) Miscellaneous equipment	1,106	1,243	13.33			
37	Total equipment	83,119	90,615	3.60			
38	GRAND TOTAL	116,916	128,394	xx xx			xx xx

## 211B-1 DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES—IMPROVEMENTS TO ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED FROM OTHERS

1. Show in column (b) for each primary account, the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of January and in column (c) show the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December; in column (d) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 28 and 36 of these columns show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the same month. This schedule should include only improvements to leased property charged to account 732, Improvements to Leased Property. The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Commission, except that were the use of component rates has been authorized, the

composite rates to be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized rates. If any changes in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.

2. All improvements to leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account or a separate schedule may be included for each such property.

3. If the depreciation base for accounts 1, 2-1/2, 3, 5, and 39 includes nondepreciable property, a statement to that effect should be made in a footnote.

4. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected.

Line No.	(Dollars in thousands)	Depreciation base		Annual composite rate (percent) (d)
		At beginning of year (b)	At close of year (c)	
		\$	\$	%
ROAD				
1	(1) Engineering			
2	(2-1/2) Other right-of-way expenditures			
3	(3) Grading			
4	(5) Tunnels and subways			
5	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts			
6	(7) Elevated structures			
7	(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs			
8	(16) Station and office buildings	2	2	2.26
9	(17) Roadway buildings			
10	(18) Water stations			
11	(19) Fuel stations			
12	(20) Shops and enginhouses			
13	(21) Grain elevators			
14	(22) Storage warehouses			
15	(23) Wharves and docks			
16	(24) Coal and ore wharves			
17	(25) TOFC/ COFC terminals			
18	(26) Communications systems			
19	(27) Signals and interlockers			
20	(29) Power plants			
21	(31) Power transmission systems			
22	(35) Miscellaneous structures			
23	(37) Roadway machines			
24	(39) Public improvements—Construction			
25	(44) Shop machinery			
26	(45) Power plant machinery			
27	All other road accounts			
28	Amortization (other than defense projects)			
29	Total road	2	2	2.26
EQUIPMENT				
30	(52) Locomotives	44	44	4.40
31	(53) Freight-train cars	313	313	2.77
32	(54) Passenger-train cars			
33	(55) Highway revenue equipment			
34	(56) Floating equipment			
35	(57) Work equipment			
36	(58) Miscellaneous equipment			
37	Total equipment	357	357	2.98
38	GRAND TOTAL	359	359	XXXX

## 211C. DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS

1. This schedule is to be used in cases where the related depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent and the rent therefrom is included in account No. 509.

2. Show in columns (b) and (c), for each primary account, the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation for the months of January and December, respectively, with respect to road and equipment owned by the respondent but leased to others, the depreciation charges for which are not includable in operating expenses of the respondent, but for which the depreciation reserve is recorded in the accounts of the respondent. If the base for road is other than the original cost or estimated original cost as found by the Commission's Bureau of Accounts, brought to a current date by the respondent from its Order No. 3 records and accounts, or is other than ledger value for equipment, a full explanation should be given.

3. In column (d) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation for the month of December and on lines 28 and 36 of this column show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary accounts composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation for December and dividing the total so computed by the depreciation base.

4. If the depreciation base for accounts 1, 2-1/2, 3, 5, and 39 includes nondepreciable property, a statement to that effect should be made in a footnote.

5. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected.

Line No.	Account (a)	DEPRECIATION BASE		Annual com- posite rate (percent) (d)
		Beginning of year (b)	Close of year (c)	
	ROAD	\$	\$	
1	(1) Engineering	NONE		
2	(2-1/2) Other right-of-way expenditures			
3	(3) Grading			
4	(5) Tunnels and subways			
5	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts			
6	(7) Elevated structures			
7	(12) Fences, snowsheds, and signs			
8	(16) Station and office buildings			
9	(17) Roadway buildings			
10	(18) Water stations			
11	(19) Fuel stations			
12	(20) Sheds and enginehouses			
13	(21) Grain elevators			
14	(22) Storage warehouses			
15	(23) Wharves and docks			
16	(24) Coal and ore wharves			
17	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals			
18	(26) Communication systems			
19	(27) Signals and interlockers			
20	(29) Power plants			
21	(31) Power transmission systems			
22	(35) Miscellaneous structures			
23	(37) Roadway machines			
24	(39) Public improvements—Construction			
25	(44) Shop machinery			
26	(45) Power-plant machinery			
27	All other road accounts			
28	Total road			
	EQUIPMENT			
29	(52) Locomotives			
30	(53) Freight-train cars			
31	(54) Passenger-train cars			
32	(55) Highway revenue equipment			
33	(56) Floating equipment			
34	(57) Work equipment			
35	(58) Miscellaneous equipment			
36	Total equipment			
37	GRAND TOTAL			X X X X

## 211D. DEPRECIATION RESERVE—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED

1. Give the particulars called for hereunder with respect to credits and debits to account No. 735, "Accrued depreciation—Road and Equipment," during the year relating to road and equipment owned and used. This schedule should not include any entries for depreciation of equipment, used but not owned, when the rents therefor are included in the rent for equipment accounts Nos. 536 to 540, inclusive. It should include entries for depreciation of equipment owned but not used when the rents therefrom are included in the rent for equipment accounts Nos. 503 to 507, inclusive. (See schedule 211F for the reserve relating to road and equipment owned but not used by the respondent.) If any entries are

made for "Other credits" or "Other debits," state the facts occasioning such entries. A debit balance in column (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr."

2. If there is any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses, a full explanation should be given.

3. All credits or debits to the reserve representing amortization other than for defense projects, if a general amortization program has been authorized, should be entered on line 28.  
(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at beginning of year (b)	CREDITS TO RESERVE During the Year		DEBITS TO RESERVE During the Year		Balance at close of year (g)
			Charges to operating expenses (c)	Other credits (d)	Retirements (e)	Other debits (f)	
ROAD							
1	(1) Engineering	243	-		2	-	241
2	(2-1/2) Other right-of-way expenditures	20	1		1		20
3	(3) Grading	280	6		1		285
4	(5) Tunnels and subways	74	23		-		97
5	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	4,342	95		111		4,326
6	(7) Elevated structures	-	-		-		-
7	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs	57	1		4		54
8	(16) Station and office buildings	443	62		4		501
9	(17) Roadway buildings	89	4		34		59
10	(18) Water stations	(19)	-		-		(19)
11	(19) Fuel stations	143	6		-		149
12	(20) Shops and enginehouses	2,201	97		43		2,255
13	(21) Grain elevators	-	-		-		-
14	(22) Storage warehouses	-	-		-		-
15	(23) Wharves and docks	-	-		-		-
16	(24) Coal and ore wharves	2,129	332		-		2,461
17	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals	-	-		-		-
18	(26) Communication systems	247	14		4		257
19	(27) Signals and interlockers	1,730	97		6		1,821
20	(29) Power plants	-1	-		-		1
21	(31) Power-transmission systems	100	4		-		104
22	(35) Miscellaneous structures	16	1		-		17
23	(37) Roadway machines	443	80		25		498
24	(39) Public improvements—Construction	636	20		17		639
25	(44) Shop machinery*	1,041	83		53		1,071
26	(45) Power-plant machinery*	153	9		-		162
27	All other road accounts	-	-		-		-
28	Amortization (other than defense projects)	-	-		-		-
29	Total road	14,369	935		305		14,999
EQUIPMENT							
30	(52) Locomotives	5,506	536		183		5,859
31	(53) Freight-train cars	24,374	2,225		1,288		25,311
32	(54) Passenger-train cars	-	-		-		-
33	(55) Highway revenue equipment	-	-		-		-
34	(56) Floating equipment	-	-		-		-
35	(57) Work equipment	440	19		12		447
36	(58) Miscellaneous equipment	563	157		133		587
37	Total equipment	30,883	2,937		1,616		32,204
38	GRAND TOTAL	45,252	3,872		1,921		47,203

\*Chargeable to account 305

**211E. ACCRUED LIABILITY—LEASED PROPERTY**

1. Give full particulars called for hereunder with respect to credits and debits to account No. 785, "Accrued liability—Leased property," during the year relating to road and equipment leased from others.
2. Show in column (c) amounts which were charged to operating expenses, and in column (f) show payments made to the lessor in settlement thereof. A full explanation should be given of all entries in columns (d) and (f).
3. Any inconsistency between the credits to the account as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses should be fully explained.
4. Show in column (e) the debits to the account arising from retirements.
5. If settlement for depreciation is made currently between lessee and lessor, and no debits or credits to account No. 785 are made by the accounting company, show in column (c) the charges to operating expenses and in column (f) show payments made to the lessor in settlement thereof.

(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at beginning of year (b)	CREDITS TO ACCOUNT During the Year		DEBITS TO ACCOUNT During the year		Balance at close of year (g)
			Charges to operating expenses (c)	Other credits (d)	Retirements (e)	Other debits (f)	
	<b>ROAD</b>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
			NONE				
1	(1) Engineering						
2	(2-1/2) Other right-of-way expenditures						
3	(3) Grading						
4	(5) Tunnels and subways						
5	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts						
6	(7) Elevated structures						
7	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs						
8	(16) Station and office buildings						
9	(17) Roadway buildings						
10	(18) Water stations						
11	(19) Fuel stations						
12	(26) Shops and enginehouses						
13	(21) Train elevators						
14	(22) Storage warehouses						
15	(23) Wharves and docks						
16	(24) Coal and ore wharves						
17	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals						
18	(26) Communication systems						
19	(27) Signals and interlockers						
20	(29) Power plants						
21	(31) Power-transmission systems						
22	(35) Miscellaneous structures						
23	(37) Roadway machines						
24	(39) Public improvements—Construction						
25	(44) Shop Machinery*						
26	(45) Power-plant machinery*						
27	All other road accounts						
28	Total road						
	<b>EQUIPMENT</b>						
29	(52) Locomotives						
30	(53) Freight-train cars						
31	(54) Passenger-train cars						
32	(55) Highway revenue equipment						
33	(56) Floating equipment						
34	(57) Work equipment						
35	(58) Miscellaneous equipment						
36	Total equipment						
37	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>						

\*Chargeable to account 305

**211E-1 ACCRUED DEPRECIATION RESERVE—IMPROVEMENTS TO ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED FROM OTHERS**

1. Give full particulars called for hereunder with respect to credits and debits to account 733, "Accrued Depreciation; Improvements on Leased Property" during the year relating to improvements made to road and equipment property leased from others, the depreciation charges for which are includable in operating expenses of the respondent. This schedule should only include entries for depreciation of road and equipment property includable in account 732, Improvements on Leased Property.

2. If any entries are made for column (d) "Other credits or column (f) "Other debits" state the facts occasioning such entries. A debit balance in column (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr."

3. Any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses should be fully explained.

4. Show in column (e) the debits to the reserve arising from retirements.

(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at beginning of year (b)	CREDITS TO RESERVE During the Year		DEBITS TO RESERVE During the year		Balance at close of year (g)
			Charges to operating expenses (c)	Other credits (d)	Retirements (e)	Other debits (f)	
<b>ROAD</b>							
1	(1) Engineering						
2	(2-1/2) Other right-of-way expenditures						
3	(3) Grading						
4	(5) Tunnels and subways						
5	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts						
6	(7) Elevated structures						
7	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs						
8	(16) Station and office buildings	203	41				244
9	(17) Roadway buildings						
10	(18) Water stations						
11	(19) Fuel stations						
12	(20) Shops and enginehouses						
13	(21) Grain elevators						
14	(22) Storage warehouses						
15	(23) Wharves and docks						
16	(24) Coal and ore wharves						
17	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals						
18	(26) Communication systems						
19	(27) Signals and interlockers						
20	(29) Power plants						
21	(31) Power-transmission systems						
22	(35) Miscellaneous structures						
23	(37) Roadway machines						
24	(39) Public improvements—Construction						
25	(44) Shop Machinery*						
26	(45) Power-plant machinery*						
27	All other road accounts						
28	Total road	203	41				244
<b>EQUIPMENT</b>							
29	(52) Locomotives	7	2				9
30	(53) Freight-train cars	63	8				71
31	(54) Passenger-train cars						
32	(55) Highway revenue equipment						
33	(56) Floating equipment						
34	(57) Work equipment						
35	(58) Miscellaneous equipment	70	10				80
36	Total equipment						
37	GRAND TOTAL	273	51				324

\*Chargeable to account 305.

## 211F. DEPRECIATION RESERVE—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT, LEASED TO OTHERS

1. This schedule is to be used in cases where the depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent, and the rent therefrom is included in account No. 509.

2. Give the particulars called for hereunder with respect to credits and debits to account No. 735, "Accrued depreciation—Road and Equipment," during the year relating to road and equipment leased to others, the depreciation charges for which are not includable in operating expen-

ses of the respondent. (See schedule 211D for the reserve relating to road and equipment owned and used by the respondent.)

3. If any entries are made for "Other credits" and "Other debits," state the facts occasioning such entries. A debit balance in column (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr."

(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at beginning of year (b)	CREDITS TO RESERVE During the Year		DEBITS TO RESERVE During the Year		Balance at close of year (g)
			Charges to others (c)	Other credits (d)	Retirements (e)	Other debits (f)	
<b>ROAD</b>							
1	(1) Engineering						
2	(2-1/2) Other right-of-way expenditures						
3	(3) Grading						
4	(5) Tunnels and subways						
5	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts						
6	(7) Elevated structures						
7	(13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs						
8	(16) Station and office buildings						
9	(17) Roadway buildings						
10	(18) Water stations						
11	(19) Fuel stations						
12	(20) Shops and enginehouses						
13	(21) Grain elevators						
14	(22) Storage warehouses						
15	(23) Wharves and docks						
16	(24) Coal and ore wharves						
17	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals						
18	(26) Communication systems						
19	(27) Signals and interlockers						
20	(29) Power plants						
21	(31) Power-transmission systems						
22	(35) Miscellaneous structures						
23	(37) Roadway machines						
24	(39) Public improvements—Construction						
25	(44) Shop machinery						
26	(45) Power-plant machinery						
27	All other road accounts						
28	Total road						
<b>EQUIPMENT</b>							
29	(52) Locomotives						
30	(53) Freight-train cars						
31	(54) Passenger-train cars						
32	(55) Highway revenue equipment						
33	(56) Floating equipment						
34	(57) Work equipment						
35	(58) Miscellaneous equipment						
36	Total equipment						
37	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>						

ANNUAL REPORT 1977 CLASS 1

2 of 4

BESSEMER & LAKE ERIE R. R. CO.

111300

## 211G. AMORTIZATION OF DEFENSE PROJECTS—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

1. Show in columns (b) to (e) the amount of base of road and equipment property for which amortization reserve is provided in account No. 736, "Accrued amortization of defense projects—Road and Equipment" of the respondent. If the amortization base is other than the ledger value stated in the investment account, a full explanation should be given.

2. Show in columns (f) to (i) the balance at the close of the

year and all credits and debits during the year in reserve account No. 736, "Accrued amortization of defense projects—Road and Equipment."

3. The information requested for "Road" by columns (b) through (i) may be shown by projects amounting to \$100,000 or more, or by single entries as "Total road" in line 22. If reported by projects, each project should be briefly described, stating

kind, location, and authorization date and number. Projects amounting to less than \$100,000 should be combined in a single entry designated "Minor items, each less than \$100,000."

4. Any amounts included in columns (b) and (f), and in column (h) affecting operating expenses, should be fully explained. (Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Description of property or account (a)	BASE				RESERVE			
		Debits during year (b)	Credits during year (c)	Adjustments (d)	Balance at close of year (e)	Credits during year (f)	Debits during year (g)	Adjustments (h)	Balance at close of year (i)
1	ROAD:	\$	\$	\$	\$ 125	\$	\$	\$	\$ 125
1	Winding Basin-Dock Rev.								
2	Minor Items-Each Less			(1)	333			(1)	333
3	than \$100,000								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21	TOTAL ROAD			(1)	458			(1)	458
22	EQUIPMENT:								
22	(52) Locomotives								
23	(53) Freight-train cars		120		662		120		552
24	(54) Passenger-train cars								
25	(55) Highway revenue equipment								
26	(56) Floating equipment								
27	(57) Work equipment				219				219
28	(58) Miscellaneous equipment								
29	TOTAL EQUIPMENT		120		881		120		881
30	GRAND TOTAL		120	(1)	1,339		120	(1)	1,339

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

### III. UNIT COST OF EQUIPMENT INSTALLED DURING THE YEAR

1. Give particulars as requested, separately, for the various classes of new units and rebuilt units of equipment installed by respondent during the year. If information regarding the cost of any units installed is not complete at time of filing of report, the units should be omitted, but reference to the number of units omitted should be given in a footnote, the details as to cost to be given in the report of the following year. The cost of units under construction at the close of the year should not be reflected in this schedule even though part of the cost appears in the property account for the year. Indicate in column (e) whether an installation represents equipment purchased, (P); built or rebuilt by contract in outside railroad shops, (C); or built or rebuilt in company or system shops, (S).

2. In column (a) list each class or type of locomotive unit, car, or TOFC/COFC equipment on a separate line. By class is meant the standard classification used to distinguish types of locomotive units, freight cars or other equipment, adopted by the Association of American Railroads; and should include physical characteristics requested by Schedule 417: locomotive units should be identified as to power source, wheel arrangement, and horsepower per unit; such as Multiple purpose diesel locomotive A units (B-B), 2500 HP; and cars should be identified as to

special construction or service characteristics such as Aluminum covered hopper cars, LO; Sicel boxcars—special service, XAP, etc.; for TOFC/COFC show type of equipment as enumerated in Schedule 417, lines 74-84 and type of construction.

3. In column (c) show the total weight in tons of 2,000 pounds. The weight of the equipment acquired should be the weight empty.

4. The cost should be the complete cost as entered on the ledger, including foreign line freight charges and handling charges.

5. Data for this schedule should be confined to the units reportable in columns (c), (e), (p), and (r) of schedule 417, showing returns for new units in the upper section of this schedule and showing returns for rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into respondent's property investment account in the lower section. The term "new" as used herein shall refer to and mean a unit or units placed in service for the first time on any railroad.

6. All unequipped box cars acquired in whole or in part with incentive per diem funds should be reported on separate lines and appropriately identified by footnote or sub-heading.

(Dollars in thousands)

#### NEW UNITS

Line No.	Class of equipment (a)	Number of units (b)	Total weight (tons) (c)	Total cost (\$) (d)	Method of acquisition (see instructions) (e)
1	General Service Hopper Cars H-250	297	9 801	\$ 8,842	P
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25	TOTAL	297	xx xx	8,842	xxxxx

#### REBUILT UNITS

1	Diesel Locomotive F 7 A 0-4-4-0 (B-B)	1	123	146	S
2	Diesel Locomotive F 7 B 0-4-4-0 (B-B)	1	123	129	S
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13	TOTAL	2	xx xx	275	xxxxx
14	GRAND TOTAL	299	xx xx	9,117	xxxxx

## 211N-1 INVESTMENT IN RAILWAY PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (SEE INSTRUCTION 2)

1. Give particulars, as requested, of the investment in transportation property at the close of the year, as related to "Net railway operating income," of the respondent for the year.

The term "Investment in railway property used in transportation service" means the aggregate of property owned, and property not owned but used by the respondent, in transportation service, (a) the investment in which is represented in accounts 731 and 732 of the respondent, including operating, lessor, and inactive railroads, (b) road and equipment property leased to or from others, the rentals of which are included in accounts 509 and 542, (c) equipment owned or leased, the lease-rental from which is included in accounts 503 to 507, inclusive, of the respondent, minus (d) investment in property leased to others the lease-rental from which is included in account 509. It does not include investment of others in equipment used by the respondent, rent for which is included in accounts 526 to 540, inclusive, nor does it include investment of other carriers in property jointly used by the respondent, such as trackage rights, rent for which is included in account 541 of the respondent. In column (a), classify each company in this schedule as respondent (R), lessor railroad (L), inactive or proprietary company (P), and other leased properties (O).

3. In columns (a) to (e), inclusive, first show the data requested for the respondent (R), next the data for companies whose entire properties are used in transportation service of the respondent, divided between lessor (L) and proprietary (P) companies; followed by data for carriers and others (O), portions of whose property are used in transportation service of

the respondent. Show a total for each class of company. Then show, as deductions, data for transportation property leased to carriers and others, rentals from which are included in account 509.

4. In column (c) line-haul carriers should report the miles of road used in line-haul service, and switching and terminal companies should report the miles of all tracks owned.

5. In column (d) show the amount applicable in accounts 731 and 732 on the books of the companies whose names appear in column (b). Values of property of other carriers segregated by estimate or otherwise should correspond in amount to the deductions made by the owners in their reports. If separate value is not available, explanation should be given. Differences between the amounts in column (d) of this schedule and the amounts shown in column (c), line 33, on the asset side of the comparative general balance sheet of each individual railway should be explained in a footnote. Book value included in accounts 731 and 732 of the owner should be reported in column (d) in reference to the investment of the respondent in the securities of the owner unless a good reason can be given for the contrary. Methods of estimating (by capitalizing rentals at 6 percent or otherwise) value of property of private owners, or portions of property of other carriers, should be explained.

6. In column (e) show the amount of depreciation and amortization accrued as of the close of the year in accounts 735, 736, and 785 that is applicable to the property of the carriers whose names are listed in column (b), regardless of where the reserves therefor are recorded.

(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Class (See Ins. 2) (a)	Name of company (b)	Miles of road owned (See Ins. 4) (c)	Investment in property (See Ins. 5) (d)	Depreciation and amortization of defense projects (See Ins. 6) (e)
1		Bessemer and Lake Erie Railroad Company	221	\$ 177,071	\$ 48,866
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39		TOTAL ♦	221	177,071	48,866

## 211N-2. INVESTMENT IN RAILWAY PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE—Continued

1. In columns (b) through (e) give, by primary accounts, the amount of investment at the close of the year in property of respondent and each group or class of companies and properties.
2. The amounts for respondent and for each group or class of companies and properties on line 53 herein, should correspond with the amount for respondent and with the aggregate amounts for each class of company and properties shown in schedule 211N-1 on page 50. Continuing records shall be maintained by respondent of the primary property accounts separately for each company or property included in this schedule.
3. Report on line 53 amounts representing capitalization of rentals for leased property based on 6 percent per year where property is not classified by accounts by non-carrier owners, or where cost of property leased from other carriers is not ascertainable. Identify non-carrier owners, and briefly explain methods of estimating value of property of non-carriers or property of other carriers under "Notes and Remarks," page 48.
4. Report on line 56 amounts not includable in the accounts shown, or in line 35. The item reported should be briefly identified and explained under "Notes and Remarks," page 48. Amounts should be reported on this line only under special circumstances, usually after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.
5. Report; dollars in thousands.

Line No.	Account (a)	Respondent (b)	Lessor railroads (c)	Inactive (proprietary) companies (d)	Other leased properties (e)
1	(1) Engineering	\$ 543	\$	\$	\$
2	(2) Land for transportation purposes	2,825			
3	(2 1/2) Other right-of-way expenditures	28			
4	(3) Grading	10,538			
5	(5) Tunnels and subways	571			
6	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts	6,599			
7	(7) Elevated structures				
8	(8) Ties	1,648			
9	(9) Rails	2,371			
10	(10) Other track material	2,758			
11	(11) Ballast	1,335			
12	(12) Track laying and surfacing	1,366			
13	(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs	65			
14	(16) Station and office buildings	3,966			
15	(17) Roadway buildings	183			
16	(18) Water stations				
17	(19) Fuel stations	230			
18	(20) Shops and enginehouses	5,106			
19	(21) Grain elevators				
20	(22) Storage warehouses				
21	(23) Wharves and docks				
22	(24) Coal and ore wharves	12,047			
23	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals				
24	(26) Communication systems	403			
25	(27) Signals and interlockers	2,948			
26	(29) Power plants	37			
27	(31) Power-transmission systems	284			
28	(35) Miscellaneous structures	60			
29	(37) Roadway machines	1,209			
30	(38) Roadway small tools	1			
31	(39) Public improvements—Construction	933			
32	(43) Other expenditures—Road				
33	(44) Shop machinery	2,698			
34	(45) Power-plant machinery	321			
35	Leased property capitalized rentals (explain)				
36	Other (specify & explain)				
37	Total expenditures for road	61,073			
38	(52) Locomotives	12,642			
39	(53) Freight-trains cars	76,573			
40	(54) Passenger-train cars				
41	(55) Highway revenue equipment				
42	(56) Floating equipment				
43	(57) Work equipment	1,394			
44	(58) Miscellaneous equipment	1,244			
45	Total expenditures for equipment	91,853			
46	Organization expenses				
47	(6) Interest during construction	171			
48	(77) Other expenditures—General				
49	Total general expenditures	171			
50	Total	153,097			
51	(80) Other elements of investment	23,974			
52	(90) Construction work in progress				
53	Grand Total	177,071			

**Schedule 212A.—RENTAL EXPENSE OF LESSEE**

Complete this schedule only if (a) carrier operating revenues are \$10 million or more and (b) if gross rental expense in the most recent fiscal year exceeds one percent of operating revenue.

Otherwise, show total rental expense (reduced by rentals from subleases) entering into the determination of results of operations for each period for which an income statement is presented. Rental payments under short-term leases for a month or less which are not expected to be renewed need not be included. Contingent rentals, such as those based on usage or sales, shall be reported separately from the basic or minimum rentals.

Line No.	Type of lease (a)	Current year	Preceding year
		(b)	(c)
	Financing leases	\$	,
1	Minimum rentals	NOTE (A) 3,388,020	3,397,375
2	Contingent rentals	( 561,616 )	( 503,416 )
3	Sublease rentals		,
4	Total financing leases	2,826,404	2,893,959
	Other leases		,
5	Minimum rentals	1,646,880	1,580,222
6	Contingent rentals	85,280	85,280
7	Sublease rentals	( )	,
8	Total other leases	1,732,160	1,665,502
9	Total rental expense of lessee	4,558,564	4,559,461

NOTE: As used in schedules 212A through 212E, a "financing lease" is defined as a lease which, during the noncancelable lease period, either (a) covers 75% or more of the economic life of the property or (b) has terms which assure the lessor a full recovery of the fair market value (which would normally be represented by his investment) of the property at the inception of the lease plus a reasonable return on the use of the assets invested subject only to limited risk in the realization of the residual interest in the property and the credit risks generally associated with secured loans.

NOTE (A) Does not include any calculated amounts relative to the \$19,000,000 lease agreement entered into for expansion of coal facilities. These amounts are already included in accounts 716 and 731.

**Schedule 212B.—MINIMUM RENTAL COMMITMENTS**

Complete this schedule only if (a) carrier operating revenues are \$10 million or more and (b) gross rental expense in the most recent fiscal year exceeds one percent of operating revenue.

Show the minimum rental commitments under all noncancelable leases, as of the date of the latest balance sheet presented, in the aggregate (with disclosure of the amounts applicable to noncapitalized financing leases) for (a) each of the five succeeding fiscal years; (b) each of the next three five-year periods; and, (c) the remainder as a single amount. The amounts so determined should be reduced by rentals to be received from existing noncancelable subleases (with disclosure of the amounts of such rentals). For purposes of this rule, a noncancelable lease is defined as one that has an initial or remaining term of more than one year and is noncancelable, or is cancellable only upon the occurrence of some remote contingency or upon the payment of a substantial penalty.

Line No.	Year ended (a)	A			B	
		Financing leases (b)	Other Leases (c)	Total (d)	Sublease rentals*	
					Financing leases (e)	Other leases (f)
1	1978	3,388,020	85,280	3,473,300	611,416	
2	1979	3,388,020	85,280	3,473,300	599,416	
3	1980	3,220,133	85,280	3,305,413	431,916	
4	1981	2,972,608	85,280	3,057,888	371,416	
5	1982	2,972,608	28,427	3,001,035	371,416	
6	1983-1987	9,506,134		9,506,134	448,547	
7	1988-1992	2,375,136		2,375,136		
8	1993-1997					
9	1998- +					

\* The rental commitments reported in Part A of this schedule have been reduced by these amounts.

**Schedule 212C.—LESSEE DISCLOSURE**

Complete this schedule only if carrier operating revenues are \$10 million or more.

Relate in general terms: (a) the basis for calculating rental payments if dependent upon factors other than the lapse of time; (b) existence and terms of renewal or purchase options, escalation clauses, etc.; (c) the nature and amount of related guarantees made or obligations assumed; (d) restrictions on paying dividends, incurring additional debt, further leasing, etc.; and, (e) any other information necessary to assess the effect of lease commitments upon the financial position, results of operations, and changes in financial position of the lessee.

Line No.	
1	(a) Lapse of time only factor
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	(b) Certain leases require notification to the lessor 6 months prior to end of lease that lessee will either buy or return cars to lessor. Certain other leases require either a purchase at fair market or appraised value or rent at a fair rental rate at the end of the lease.
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	(c) Certain leases require partial rebuild of the equipment while others require complete rebuilding.
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	(d) One lease has a restriction on incurring total debt in excess of stockholders' equity.
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	(e) None
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

**Schedule 212D.—LEASE COMMITMENTS—PRESENT VALUE**

Complete this schedule only if (a) carrier operating revenues are \$10 million or more and (b) if the present value of the minimum lease commitments are more than five percent of the sum of the long-term debt, stockholders' equity and the present value of the minimum lease commitments, or if the impact on net income (as computed in Schedule 212E, Income impact—Lessee) is three percent or more of the average net income for the most recent three years.

Show all noncapitalized financing leases, the present value of the minimum lease commitments in the aggregate and by major categories of properties. Present values shall be computed by discounting net lease payments (after subtracting, if practicable, estimated, or actual amounts, if any, applicable to taxes, insurance, maintenance and other operating expenses) at the interest rate implicit in the terms of each lease at the time of entering into the lease.

Show either the weighted average interest rate (based on present value) and range of rates or specific interest rates for all lease commitments.

Line No.	Asset category (a)	Present value		Range		Weighted average	
		Current year (b)	Preceding year (c)	Current year (d)	Preceding year (e)	Current year (f)	Preceding year (g)
1	Structures	\$	\$	%	%	%	%
2	Revenue equipment	20,438,758	21,988,093	4.1 to 6.0	4.1 to 6.0	5.1	5.1
3	Shop and garage equipment			6.0			
4	Service cars and equipment						
5	Noncarrier operating property						
Other (Specify):							
6	Computers	1,099,021	1,212,805	1.7 to 4.7	1.7 to 4.7	3.0	2.8
7							
8							
9							
10	Total	21,537,779	23,200,900	1.7 to 6.0	1.7 to 6.0	5.0	5.0

**Schedule 212E.—INCOME IMPACT—LESSEE**

Complete this schedule only if carrier operating revenues are \$10 million or more.

If the impact on net income is less than three percent of the average net income for the most recent three years, a statement to this effect will suffice to complete this schedule. Otherwise, show the impact on net income for each period for which an income statement is presented if all noncapitalized financing leases were capitalized, related assets were amortized on a straight-line basis and interest cost was accrued on the basis of the outstanding lease liability. The amounts of amortization and interest cost shall be separately identified.

In calculating average net income, loss-years should be excluded. If losses were incurred in each of the most recent three years, the average loss shall be used for purposes of this test.

Line No.	Item (a)	Current year (b)	Preceding year (c)
1	Amortization of lease rights	\$ (2,284,774)	\$ (2,202,476)
2	Interest	(1,552,224)	(1,723,600)
3	Rent expense	3,388,020	3,397,375
4	Income tax expense	237,509	279,683
5	Impact (reduction) on net income	(211,169)	(249,018)

Road Initials

BLE

Year 1977

51F

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

## 214. MISCELLANEOUS PHYSICAL PROPERTY

1. Give particulars of all investments of the respondent in physical property includable in account No. 737, "Miscellaneous physical property." Together with the revenue, income, expenses, taxes, and depreciation data on such property, as requested.

2. Show in column (a) a description and location of the physical property, and, if operated, the kind of business in which engaged, stating whether the respondent's title is that of ownership or whether the property is held under lease or other incomplete title. All peculiarities of title should be explained. Each item of property investment amounting to \$1,000,000 or more should be separately stated and each item whose net profit or net loss for the year (as per column (i), regardless of amount of investment) is \$50,000 or more should also be separately stated. All other

items may be combined in a single entry designated "All other items."

3. If any of the individual items of property shown in column (a) were acquired in consideration of stocks, or of bonds or other evidence of debt, or in exchange for other property, enter in column (e) only the amount at which carried in respondent's books and in a footnote give a full description of the consideration actually paid. Also if the actual money cost to respondent is different from that shown in column (e), give particulars in a footnote.

4. If any property investment includable in this schedule, amounting to \$250,000 or more, was disposed of during the year, give particulars in a footnote.

Line No.	Item  (Kind and location of property, and nature of business, if any)	A. INVESTMENT (ACCOUNT 737)			
		Year of acquisition (b)	Charges during the year (c)	Credits during the year (d)	Balance at close of year (See ins. 3) (e)
1	Dock Property		\$	\$	\$ - 1,097
2					
3	Diesel Locomotives			165	1,457
4					
5	Cars			487	906
6					
7	Land & Coal Rights-Lardintown			20	1,357
8					
9	All Other Items		6	(6)	1,852
10					
11	Construction in Progress		8	6	8
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22	Total	xxxx	14	672	6,677

## NOTES AND REMARKS

## 214. MISCELLANEOUS PHYSICAL PROPERTY—Continued

5. In section B include in column (f) the gross amount of revenue or income included in accounts 502 and 511, in column (g) the gross amount of expenses (including depreciation) charged to accounts 511 and 534, in column (h) the amount of taxes charged to accounts 535 and 544 for the year, and in column (i) the net profit or loss of columns (f) minus (g) and (h).

6. Any differences between the total of column (h) and the totals of accounts 535 and 544, and differences between the total of column (i) and the net total of accounts 502, 511, 534, 535, and 544, of such accounts in Schedule 300, "Income Account for the Year," should be explained in a footnote.

7. In section C give an analysis of account 738, "Accrued depreciation—Miscellaneous physical property," for each item shown in column (a). Show in column (n) the percentage or composite rate used by the respondent for computing the amount of depreciation credited to the account during the year. Any adjustments of importance included in columns (j) and (k) should be fully explained in a footnote.

8. The word "item" as herein used means a unit or composite of an investment in or operation of property such as a powerplant, a mine, an amusement park, etc., together with ancillary property or operations. (Dollars in thousands)

## B. REVENUES, INCOME, EXPENSES AND TAXES CREDITED AND DEBITED TO ACCOUNTS 502, 511, 534, 535 AND 544 DURING THE YEAR

## C. DEPRECIATION RESERVE (ACCOUNT 738)

Revenues or income (f)	Expenses (g)	Taxes (h)	Net profit for year after taxes (L loss) (i)	Credits during the year (j)	Debits during the year (k)	Balance at close of year (l)	Base (m)	Rates (n)	Line No.
\$ 5	\$ 31	\$ L (26)	\$ 31	\$ 157	\$ 709	\$ 1,080	2.86 %	1	
74	68	6	68	360	1,385	1,457	4.40	2	
192	25	167	25		779	679	2.77	3	
103*	(4)	107						4	
29	6	40	L (17)		148			5	
								6	
								7	
								8	
								9	
								10	
								11	
								12	
								13	
								14	
								15	
								16	
								17	
								18	
								19	
								20	
								21	
403	130	36	237	124	517	3,021	3,216	xxxxx	22

## NOTES AND REMARKS

\* Income from Coal Properties Credited to Account 519

\$103

## Reconciliation of Income:

Column "P" revenues above	\$403
Less: Col. "g" Expenses	130
Less: Account 519 Item above	<u>103</u>
	<u>\$170</u>

## 216. OTHER ASSETS AND DEFERRED CHARGES

Give description and particulars for each item or class of items of like description in accounts Nos. 741, "Other assets," and 743, "Other deferred charges," at the close of the year. Show debtor (or class of debtors) for deferred assets and appropriate description for items or class of items of deferred charges. Show the three largest items regardless of the dollar amount and all other items (or the aggregate of a class of items of like description) amounting to \$250,000 or more. Each item or class of items of like description amounting to less than \$250,000 may be com-

bined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$250,000". The entries for each account shall be listed and the account number and the total for each account shall be shown corresponding to the amounts in Schedule 200. In case the character of any item is not fully disclosed by the entries in the columns hereunder, make a full explanation in a footnote.

(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Account No. (a)	Item (b)	Amount (c)
1	741	Other Assets:	\$
2		Homes acquired under Home Disposition	102
3		Cars on wheels held for Disposition	21
4		Doubtful Per Diem - Receivable	10
5		Other Items, each less than \$250,000	16
6			149
7			
8	743	Other Deferred Charges:	
9		Freight claims in suspense	128
10		Accrued Accounts Payable	52
11		Unamortized Lease Expense	22
12		Other items, each less than \$250,000	16
13			218
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			

**INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 218 ON PAGES 56, 57, 58 AND 59**

Give particulars of the various issues of securities in accounts Nos. 765, "Funded debt unmatured," 768, "Debt in default," 767, "Receivers' and trustees' securities," 766, "Equipment obligations," and 764, "Equipment obligations and other debt due within 1 year," at the close of the year, together with interest accrued and interest paid during the year and total amount of matured interest in default. Include receipts outstanding for funded debt with their respective issues. List entries under captions of account numbers and titles, and insert total for each account.

In column (a) show the symbol and name, and account number of each bond or other obligation according to the following designations in the numerical order given, and give a total for each such numerical alphabetical and each numerical group and for each account:

(1) MORTGAGE BONDS:

- (a) With fixed interest.
- (b) With contingent interest.

(2) COLLATERAL TRUST BONDS:

- (a) With fixed interest.
- (b) With contingent interest.

(3) UNSECURED BONDS (Debentures):

- (a) With fixed interest.
- (b) With contingent interest.

(4) EQUIPMENT OBLIGATIONS:

- (a) Equipment securities (Corporation).
- (b) Equipment securities (Receivers' and Trustees').
- (c) Conditional or deferred payment contracts.

(5) MISCELLANEOUS OBLIGATIONS.

(6) RECEIVERS' AND TRUSTEES' SECURITIES (Other than equipment obligations).

(7) SHORT-TERM NOTES IN DEFAULT.

Columns (f), (g), (h), (i), and (j) are intended further to classify the obligations of the company and are to be answered "yes" or "no."

If an issue is a serial issue, the last date of maturity should be shown in column (c) preceded by the letter "S." If the payments required in the contracts for equipment obligations are unequal in amount (except for the last payment) or are to be made at irregular intervals, show a symbol against the entry made in column (c) opposite the name of such obligations and give particulars in a footnote.

If the issue is an income bond, the entry in column (d) should be the annual maximum rate of interest specified by the indenture. In column (k) show the approximate number of miles of road on which the mortgage is a direct first lien and in column (l) the approximate number of miles of road on which the mortgage is a direct junior lien. Do not consider any road or other property indirectly subject to either a first or junior lien through the pledge of collateral, leaseholds, or other contractual rights in making the returns required in columns (i), (j), (k), and (l).

In column (m) enter the amount of debt both nominally and actually issued up to the date of the report and not the amount authorized. In the event debt is assumed, column (m) should include the amount of debt issued by the original debtor.

No entries shall be made in this schedule with respect to issues of matured obligations nominally issued or nominally outstanding when no parts of such issues are actually outstanding.

For definitions of "nominally issued," "nominally outstanding," "actually issued," and "actually outstanding," see schedule 228.

Entries in columns (v) and (w) should include interest accrued on funded debt reacquired, matured during the year, even though no portion of the issue is outstanding at the close of the year.

In column (y) enter the total in account No. 781, "Interest in default," at the close of the year.

The grand totals of columns (n) and (r), when combined, should equal the sum of the amounts stated in short column (a<sub>2</sub>) for accounts Nos. 764, 765, 766, 767, and 768 in schedule 200, "Comparative General Balance Sheet—Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity."

On page 59 give particulars of changes during the year in funded debt and other obligations. In column (z), state whether issued for construction of new properties, for additions and betterments, for purchase of railroad or other property, for conversion, for acquisition of securities, for reorganization, or for other corporate purposes. Also, give the number and date of authorization by the public authority under whose control such issue was made, naming such authority. For nominally issued securities, show returns in columns (z) and (aa) only.

For each class of securities actually issued or assumed, the sum of the entries in columns (bb) and (cc), plus discounts or less premiums, such discounts or premiums to be shown in a footnote applicable to each issue, should equal the entry in column (aa). For definition of expense, reportable in column (cc), see Definition 10 in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.

Particulars concerning the reacquisition of securities that were actually outstanding should be reported on pages 58 and 59 columns (a), (dd), and (ee). Include those securities that have been called for payment during the year for which liability has been transferred to account No. 763, "Other current liabilities."

Show dollars in thousands.

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

On August 5, 1976, the State of Ohio issued \$19.0 million of its industrial development obligations for the purpose of financing port facilities to be used by the Company at Conneaut, Ohio. The obligations consisted of an industrial development bond issued by the State in the amount of \$19,000,000 purchased by Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York. On the same date the Company entered into a lease with the State under which the Company leases the facilities. Rentals are calculated to provide sufficient funds to retire the bond over its term, and the Company has the right and expects to acquire full title to the facilities upon termination of the lease. The Company has not guaranteed the bond or otherwise assumed liability in respect of the bond.

**218. FUNDED DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS (Dollars in thousands)**

X(5) Capitalizing lease Brighton  
Per Parkinson S-3-77

## 218. FUNDED DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS—Continued

(m)	AMOUNT NOMINALLY ISSUED AND—		(p)	AMOUNT REACQUIRED AND—		TOTAL AMOUNT ACTUALLY OUTSTANDING			Line No.
	Held in special funds or in treasury or pledged (Identify pledged securities by symbol "P"; matured by symbol "M") (n)	Canceled		Canceled through sinking fund or otherwise canceled (Identify canceled through sinking fund by symbol "S") (q)	Held in special funds or in treasury or pledged (Identify pledged securities by symbol "P"; matured by symbol "M") (r)	Unmatured (accounts 765, 766, and 767) (s)	Unmatured (account 764) (t)	Matured and no provision made for payment (account 768) (u)	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
12,000	-	-	12,000	7,144	1,064	3,792	(1)	-	1
19,000			19,000			19,000	(5)	-	2
7,325			7,325			6,151	1,174	(4C)	3
38,325			38,325	7,144	1,064	26,943	1,174		4
									5
									6
									7
									8
									9
									10
									11
									12
									13
									14
									15
									16
									17
									18
									19
									20
									21
									22
									23
									24
									25
									26
									27
									28
									29
									30
									31
									32
									33
									34
									35
									36
									37
									38
									39
									40
									41
									42
									43
									44
									45
									46
									47
									48
									49
									50
									51

## 218. FUNDED DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS—Continued

Line No.	Name and character of obligation (List on same lines and in same order as on page 56)	AMOUNT OF INTEREST ACCRUED DURING YEAR		Amount of interest paid during year	Total amount of interest in default
		Charged to income	Charged to investment accounts		
	(a)	(v)	(w)	(x)	(y)
1		\$	\$	\$	\$
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12	Lease with the State of Ohio:				
13	Industrial Development Revenue bonds				
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co.	(812)	-	803	NONE
25		934 *			
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37	Bowery Savings Bank	(48)	-	-	-
38		27			
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47	(Interest Income)				
48	*Rental				
49					
50					
51		Grand Total	101	803	

## 218. FUNDED DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS—Concluded

Purpose of the issue and authority  (z)	SECURITIES ISSUED OR ASSUMED DURING YEAR				SECURITIES REACQUIRED DURING YEAR		Line No.	
	Par value  (aa)	Net proceeds received for issue (cash or its equivalent)  (bb)	Expense of issuing securities  (cc)	AMOUNT REACQUIRED				
				Par value  (dd)	Purchase price  (ee)			
NONE	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		1	
							2	
							3	
							4	
							5	
							6	
							7	
							8	
							9	
							10	
							11	
							12	
							13	
							14	
							15	
							16	
							17	
							18	
							19	
							20	
							21	
							22	
							23	
							24	
							25	
							26	
							27	
							28	
							29	
							30	
							31	
							32	
							33	
							34	
							35	
							36	
							37	
							38	
							39	
							40	
							41	
							42	
							43	
							44	
							45	
							46	
							47	
							48	
							49	
							50	
							51	
Grand Total								

## 219. EQUIPMENT COVERED BY EQUIPMENT OBLIGATIONS

Give the particulars called for regarding the equipment obligations included in schedule 218, "Funded Debt and Other Obligations" (accounts Nos. 764, "Equipment obligations and other debt due within 1 year" and 766, "Equipment obligations") at the close of the year. In column (a) show the name by which the equipment obligation is designated and in column (b) show the classes of equipment and the number of units cov-

ered by the obligation. In column (c) show the contract price to the original debtor; in column (d) show the cash paid on acceptance of equipment by the original debtor; do not report the price paid on a subsequent sale and assumption of balance of debt.

(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Designation of equipment obligation (List names in the same order as in schedule 218) (a)	Description of equipment covered (b)	Contract price of equip- ment acquired (c)	Cash paid on accept- ance of equipment (d)
1	State of Ohio Industrial Development	To finance expansion of dock and related storage facility	\$ 19,000	\$ -
2	Revenue Bonds			
3				
4				
5				
6	Bowery Savings Bank	To Finance Purchase of 350 Open Top Hoppers	10,420	3,095
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

## 220. INTEREST ON INCOME BONDS

1. Give particulars concerning interest payable, accrued, paid, and accumulated and unpaid on the securities having contingent interest provisions classified as (1) Mortgage Bonds, (2) Collateral Trust Bonds, and (3) Unsecured Bonds (Debentures), in schedule 218, "Funded Debt and Other Obligations."

2. In columns (a), (b), and (c) state the name, amount, and nominal rate of interest shown in columns (a), (v), and (d), respectively, in schedule 218, for each security of the kind indicated. List the names of such securities in the same order as in schedule 218.

3. In column (d) show the amount of interest payable for the year at the nominal rate, if earned, on all of the bonds outstanding at the close of the year plus those retired during the year.

4. In column (e) show the amount of interest charged to the income account for the year.

5. In column (f) show the difference between columns (d) and (e).

6. In columns (h), (i), and (j) show the amounts of interest actually paid during the year, segregated in columns (h) and (i) between payments applicable to the current year's accruals, and those applicable to past accruals.

7. In column (k) enter the maximum accumulation of unpaid interest as provided for in the bonds.

8. In column (l) show the sum of unearned interest accumulated under the provisions of the security plus the earned interest unpaid at the close of the year.

9. In the second section of this schedule show the particulars of the several items on the same line and in the same order as in the first section.

(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Name of issue (from schedule 218) (a)	Amount actually outstanding (from schedule 218) (b)	Nominal rate of interest (from schedule 218) (c)	AMOUNT OF INTEREST	
				Maximum amount payable, if earned (d)	Amount actually payable under contingent interest provisions, charged to income for the year (e)
1	NONE	\$		\$	\$
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

## AMOUNT OF INTEREST—Concluded

Line No.	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN MAXIMUM PAYABLE IF EARNED AND AMOUNT ACTUALLY PAYABLE		TOTAL PAID WITHIN YEAR			Maximum period or percentage for which cumulative, if any	Total accumulated unearned interest plus earned interest unpaid at the close of year
	Current year (f)	All years to date (g)	On account of current year (h)	On account of prior years (i)	Total (j)		
1	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							

## 122. AMOUNTS PAYABLE TO AFFILIATED COMPANIES

Give full particulars of amounts payable by the respondent to affiliated companies, as defined in connection with account No. 769, "Amounts payable to affiliated companies," in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. If any such amounts are evidenced by notes, each note should be separately shown in column (a). Entries in columns (e) and

(f) should include interest accruals and interest payments on debt retired during the year, even though no portion of the debt remained outstanding at the close of the year. Show, also, in a footnote, particulars of interest charged to cost of property.

(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Name of creditor company (a)	Rate of interest (b)	Balance at beginning of year (c)	Balance at close of year (d)	Interest accrued during year (e)	Interest paid during year (f)
1	NONE	%	\$	\$	\$	\$
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	TOTAL					

## NOTES AND REMARKS

## 223. ITEMS IN SELECTED CURRENT LIABILITY ACCOUNTS

Give description and particulars for each item or class of items of like description in accounts Nos. 751, "Loans and notes payable"; 759, "Accrued accounts payable"; and 763, "Other current liabilities," at the close of the year. Show character of loans and notes, with name of creditor (or class of creditors), dates of issue and maturity, and appropriate description for each class of accrued accounts payable and for the other current liabilities. Show (1) all items (or the aggregate of a class of items of like description) amounting to \$250,000, or more; however, if the carrier has no items amounting to \$250,000, or more, show the three largest individual items of \$100,000, or more.

Show (2) each other item or class of items of like description amounting to less than \$250,000, or \$100,000, as applicable, combined into a single entry designated "other items, each less than \$250,000, or \$100,000, as applicable." The entries for each account shall be listed and the account number and the total for each account shall be shown corresponding to the amounts in Schedule 20. In case the character of any item is not fully disclosed by the entries in the columns hereunder, make a full explanation in a footnote.

Report dollars in thousands.

Line No.	Account No. (a)	Item (b)	Amount (c)
1	759	Accrued Accounts Payable :	\$
2		Accrued Accounts Payable	5,854
3		Reclaim Payable to URR	521
4		Foreign Proportion-Interline Received Traffic	535
5		Saxonburg Ore	6,085
6		Management Bonus Plans	633
7		Accrued Vacation Provision-Wage	1,228
8		Accrued Vacation Provision-Salary	731
9		Casualty Reserves-Settled within 12 months	523
10		Other items, each less than \$250,000	(53)
11		Total Account No. 759	16,457
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25	763	Other Current Liabilities:	
26		Prepaid Interline Forwarded Traffic	1,564
27		Advances-Interline Received Traffic	5
28		Prepaid Local Traffic	1
29		Total Account No. 763	1,570
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			

## 224. FEDERAL INCOME AND OTHER TAXES ACCRUED

Give the particulars called for with respect to the balances at close of year in accounts Nos. 760, "Federal income taxes accrued" and 761.

"Other taxes accrued."  
(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Kind of tax (a)	Previous years (b)	Current year (c)	Balance at close of year (d)
1	Federal income taxes _____ Total (account 760) _____	\$ _____	\$ 849	\$ 849
2	Railway property State and local taxes (532) _____		2,282	2,282
3	Old-age retirement (532) _____		268	268
4	Unemployment insurance (532) _____		142	142
5	Miscellaneous operating property (535) _____			
6	Miscellaneous tax accruals (544) _____			
7	All other taxes _____			
8	Total (account 761) _____		2,692	2,692

## NOTES AND REMARKS

## 225. ITEMS IN SELECTED RESERVE AND OTHER LIABILITY ACCOUNTS

Give description and particulars for each item or class of items of like description in accounts Nos. 771, "Pension and welfare reserves"; 774, "Casualty and other reserves"; 782, "Other liabilities"; and 784 "Other deferred credits," at the close of the year. Show creditor (or class of creditors) for deferred liabilities, and appropriate description of each class of operating reserve and for items of deferred credits. Show the three largest items regardless of the dollar amount and all other items (or the aggregate of a class of items of like description;

amounting to \$250,000 or more. Each item or class of items of like description amounting to less than \$250,000 may be combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$250,000." The entries for each account shall be listed and the account number and the total for each account shall be shown corresponding to the amounts in Schedule 200. In case the character of any item is not fully disclosed by the entries in the columns hereunder, make a full explanation in a footnote. (Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Account No. (a)	Item (b)	Amount (c)
1	774	Casualty And Other Reserves:	\$
2		Accruals for Estimated Injuries to Employees	64
3		Accruals for Estimated Injuries and Damages-Non-Employees	35
4			
5		Total for Account No. 774	119
6			
7			
8	9	782 Other Liabilities:	
10		Retained Portion Due Contractors	1,658
11		Estimated Liability for Damages to Foreign Cars	32
12			
13		Total for Account No. 782	1,690
14			
15			
16	17	784 Other Deferred Credits:	
18		Unearned Rent Income-Freight Cars	247
19		Unamortized Lease Credits-Gain on Construction	233
20		Advance Royalties on Coal Lease	95
21		Other Items, each less than \$250,000	125
22			
23		Total for Account No. 784	700
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

228. CAPITAL STOCK

Give particulars of the various issues of capital stock of the respondent, distinguishing separate issues of any general class, if different in any respect.

In the second section list particulars of the various issues on the same lines and in the same order as in the first section.

Identify the entries in columns (m) to (s), inclusive, in a manner which will indicate whether par value or the number of shares is shown.

In stating the date of an authorization the date of the latest assent or ratification necessary to its validity should be shown; e.g., in case an authorization is required to be ratified by stockholders after action by the board of directors, but is not required to be approved by any State or other governmental board or officer, give the date of approval by stockholders; if the assent of

a State railroad commission or other public board or officer is necessary, give the date of such assent, or if subsequent to such assent notice has to be filed with a secretary of state or other public officer and a tax or other fee has to be paid as a condition precedent to the validity of the issue, give the date of such payment. In case some condition precedent has to be complied with after the approval and ratification of the stockholders has been obtained, state, in a footnote, the particulars of such condition and of the respondent's compliance therewith.

For the purposes of this report, capital stock and other securities are considered to be *nominally issued* when certificates are signed and sealed and placed with the proper officer for sale and delivery or are pledged or otherwise placed in some special fund of the respondent. They are considered to be *actually issued* when the certificates are delivered to the subscriber.

sued when sold to a bona fide purchaser for a valuable consideration, and such purchaser holds them free from control by the respondent. All securities actually issued and not reacquired by or for the respondent are considered to be *actually outstanding*. If reacquired by or for the respondent under such circumstances as require them to be considered as held alive, and not canceled or retired, they are considered to be *nominally outstanding*.

Column (d) refers to the initial preference dividend payable before any common dividend; columns (k) and (l) to participations in excess of initial preference dividend; at a specified percentage or amount (nonpar stock) (column(k')) or a percentage or proportion of the profits (column (l)).

**(Dollars in thousands)**

Line No.	Class of stock (a)	Date issue was authorized (b)	Par value per share (if non-par, so state) (c)	Dividend rate specified in contract (d)	Total amount of accumulated dividends (e)	PREFERRED STOCK							
						Cumulative			Noncumulative ("Yes" or "No") (h)	Other Provisions of Contract			
						To extent earned ("Yes" or "No") (f)	Fixed \$ rate or percent specified by contract (g)	Convertible ("Yes" or "No") (i)		Callable or redeemable ("Yes" or "No") (j)	Participating Dividends	Fixed amount or percent (Specify) (k)	Fixed ratio with common (Specify) (l)
1	Common	9/19/49	\$ NONE	\$	\$	X X X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X X	X X X X X X
2						X X X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X X	X X X X X X
3						X X X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X X	X X X X X X
4						X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X X	X X X X X X
5	Preferred Cumulative	9/19/49	50	\$3.00	NONE	YES			NO	NO	NO		
6	Cumulative	9/19/49	50	\$1.50	NONE	YES			NO	NO	NO		
7													
8	Debenture												
9	Receipts outstanding for installments paid*												
10	TOTAL					X X X X	X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X	X X X X X X	X X X X X X

Line No.	PAR VALUE OF PAR-VALUE STOCK OR NUMBER OF SHARES OF NONPAR STOCK							STOCK ACTUALLY OUTSTANDING AT CLOSE OF YEAR			
	Authorized (m)	Authenticated (n)	Nominally issued and		Actually issued (q)	Rescued and		Number of shares (t)	Par value of par-value stock (u)	Book value of stock without par value (v)	
			Held in special funds or in treasury or pledged (Identify pledged securities by symbol "P") (o)	Canceled (p)		Canceled (r)	Held in special funds or in treasury or pledged (Identify pledged securities by symbol "P") (s)				
1	10	10			10			10,000	\$ NONE	\$ 500	
2											
3											
4											
5	2,000	2,000			2,000			40,000	2,000	NONE	
6	10,000	10,000	1		9,999			-200	9,999	NONE	
7											
8											
9											
10	x x	x x	x x	x x	x x	x x	x x	x x	-250	11,999	500

\*State the class of capital stock covered by the receipts.

## 229. CAPITAL STOCK CHANGES DURING THE YEAR

Give full particulars of stocks actually or nominally issued (either original issues or reissues) and of stocks reacquired or canceled during the year.

In the second section of the schedule show the particulars of the several issues on the same lines and in the same order as in the first section.

In column (c) state whether issued for construction of new properties, for additions and betterments, for purchase of railroad or other property, for conversion, for acquisition of securities, for reorganization, or for other corporate purposes. If an issue of securities was authorized for more than one purpose, state amount applicable to each purpose. Also give the number and date of the authorization by the public authority

under whose control such issue was made, naming such authority. In column (e) include as cash all money, checks, drafts, bills of exchange and other commercial paper payable at par on demand. For nominally issued stock, show returns in columns (a), (b), (c), and (d) only. For each class of stock actually issued, the sum of the entries in columns (e), (f), and (h), plus discounts or less premiums in column (g), should equal the total par value or the book value represented by the total number of shares reported in column (d).

Particulars concerning the reacquisition of stock that was actually outstanding should be given in columns (a), (i), and (j).  
(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Class of stock (a)	STOCKS ISSUED DURING YEAR			
		Date of issue (b)	Purpose of the issue and authority (c)	Par value (for nonpar stock show the number of shares) (d)	Net proceeds received for issue (cash or its equivalent) (e)
1			NONE	\$	\$
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15			Total		
STOCKS ISSUED DURING YEAR—Concluded					
Line No.	Cash value of other property acquired or services received as consideration for issue (f)	Net total discounts (in black) or premiums (in red). Excludes entries in column (h) (g)	Expense of issuing capital stock (h)	Par value (For nonpar stock show the number of shares) (i)	Purchase price (j)
1	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

## 230. STOCK LIABILITY FOR CONVERSION OF SECURITIES OF OTHER COMPANIES

If at the close of the year respondent was subject to any liability to issue its own capital stock in exchange for outstanding securities of constituent of other companies, give full particulars thereof hereunder, including the 40,000 shares Preferred & 200,000 shares to the PB&LE R.R. were to exchange (Share for Share) for B&LE R.R. Co. 40,000 shares \$3.00 Cumulative Preferred & 200,000 shares \$1.50 Cum. Preferred. As of Dec. 31, 1957, there remained 16 shares of the PB&LE R.R. Common which had not been exchanged. Total par value \$500.00.

ing names of parties to contracts and abstracts of terms of contracts whereunder such liability exists. In accordance with Article of Merger, ICC Docket #16278 Sept. 19, 1949, Common Capital Stocks authorized or issued

## 231. CAPITAL SURPLUS

Give an analysis in the form called for below of capital surplus accounts. In column (a) give a brief description of the item added or deducted and in column (b) insert the contra account number to which the

amount stated in column (c), (d) or (e) was charged or credited. (Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Item (a)	Contra account number (b)	ACCOUNT NO.		
			794. Premiums and Assessments on Capital Stock (c)	795. Paid-In Surplus (d)	796. Other Capital Surplus (e)
1	Balance at beginning of year	x x x	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2	Additions during the year (describe): <i>Contribution to Capital-Storage Facility Expansion</i>			4,900	
3					
4					
5					
6	Total additions during the year	x x x	-	4,900	-
7	Deductions during the year (describe):				
8					
9					
10	Total deductions	x x x	-	-	-
11	Balance at close of year	x x x	-	4,900	-

## 232. RETAINED INCOME—APPROPRIATED

Give an analysis in the form called for below of account No. 797, "Retained income—Appropriated." (Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Class of appropriation (a)	Credits during year (b)	Debits during year (c)	Balance at close of year (d)
1	Additions to property through retained income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2	Funded debt retired through retained income			
3	Sinking fund reserves			
4	Incentive per diem funds			
5	Miscellaneous fund reserves			
6	Retained income—Appropriated not specifically invested			
7	Other appropriations (specify): <i>Fringe Benefits Capitalized</i>	70	8	820
8	<i>Amortization of Fringe Benefits Capitalized</i>	6	30	(122)
9	<i>Additional First Year Depreciation</i>	-	6	16
10	<i>Deferred Tax Credit-Investment Credit</i>		123	123
11	<i>Deferred Tax Credit-Amort.of Investment Credit</i>	123	123	(123)
12	<i>Deferred Investment Credit-ICC Basis</i>		2,764	(7,635)
13	<i>Deferred Inv. Credit Amortized-ICC Basis</i>	251		596
14	<i>Track Retirement-Meadville Branch</i>		270	(270)
15	<i>Inv. in Relocated Track-Conneaut Expansion</i>	2,884		2,884
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,336</b>	<b>3,324</b>	<b>(3,711)</b>

## 233. CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

1. Give particulars with respect to contingent assets and liabilities at the close of the year, in accordance with Instruction 6—6 in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, that are not reflected in the accounts of the respondent. Show the three largest items regardless of the dollar amount and all other items amounting to \$250,000, or more. If an actual monetary amount is not known and an estimate of the amount of any item involved is not feasible, disclosure should be made describing the contingency and explaining why an estimate is not determinable.

Examples of contingent liabilities are items which may become obliga-

tions as a result of pending or threatened litigation, assessments or possible assessments of additional taxes and agreements or obligations to repurchase securities or property.

2. Information concerning the guaranties and suretyships are to be shown in other schedules provided for those items and not in this schedule.

3. In column (a) give a description of each item of contingent assets and liabilities under an inserted caption "CONTINGENT ASSETS" or "CONTINGENT LIABILITIES," as appropriate, and in column (b) show the amount of each item.

(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount (b)
1	NONE	\$
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		

**234. GUARANTEES AND SURETYSHIPS A**

1. If the respondent was under obligation as guarantor or surety for the performance by any other corporation or other association of any agreement or obligation, show the particulars of each contract of guarantee or suretyship in effect at the close of the year or entered into and expired during the year.

This inquiry does not cover the case of ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than 2 years after date of issue. (Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Names of all parties principally and primarily liable (a)	Description (b)	Amount of contingent liability (c)	Sole or joint contingent liability (d)
1		NONE		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				

2. If any corporation or other association was under obligation as guarantor or surety for the performance by the respondent of any agreement or obligation, show for each such contract of guarantee or suretyship in effect at the close of the year or entered into and expired during the year, the particulars called for hereunder.

This inquiry does not cover the case of ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than 2 years after date of issue, nor does it include ordinary surety bonds or undertakings on appeals in court proceedings.

Line No.	Finance Docket number, title, maturity date and concise description of agreement or obligation (a)	Names of all guarantors and sureties (b)	Amount of contingent liability of guarantors (c)	Sole or joint contingent liability (d)
1			\$	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				

**235. PROPRIETARY COMPANIES**

Give particulars called for regarding inactive proprietary companies, as defined in Schedule No. 411, page 94. The separation of accounts 731 and 732 into the various subdivisions shown below should be estimated, if not

actually shown on respondent's books. Enter brief designations of the several proprietary companies at the heads of their respective columns.  
(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Item				
	Mileage owned:				
1	Road, State of _____				NONE
2	Road, State of _____				
3	Road, State of _____				
4	Second and additional main tracks _____				
5	Passing tracks, cross-overs, and turn-outs _____				
6	Way switching tracks _____				
7	Yard switching tracks _____				
	Road and equipment property:	\$	\$	\$	\$
8	Road _____				
9	Equipment _____				
10	General expenditures _____				
11	Other property accounts* _____				
12	Total (account 731) _____				
	Improvements on leased property:				
13	Road _____				
14	Equipment _____				
15	General expenditures _____				
16	Total (account 732) _____				
17	Depreciation and amortization (accounts 735, 736, and 785) _____				
18	Capital stock (account 791) _____				
19	Funded debt unmatured (account 765) _____				
20	Debt in default (account 768) _____				
21	Amounts payable to affiliated companies (account 769) _____				

Line No.	Item				
	Mileage owned:				
1	Road, State of _____				
2	Road, State of _____				
3	Road, State of _____				
4	Second and additional main tracks _____				
5	Passing tracks, cross-overs, and turn-outs _____				
6	Way switching tracks _____				
7	Yard switching tracks _____				
	Road and equipment property:	\$	\$	\$	\$
8	Road _____				
9	Equipment _____				
10	General expenditures _____				
11	Other property accounts* _____				
12	Total (account 731) _____				
	Improvements on leased property:				
13	Road _____				
14	Equipment _____				
15	General expenditures _____				
16	Total (account 732) _____				
17	Depreciation and amortization (accounts 735, 736, and 785) _____				
18	Capital stock (account 791) _____				
19	Funded debt unmatured (account 765) _____				
20	Debt in default (account 768) _____				
21	Amounts payable to affiliated companies (account 769) _____				

\*Includes account Nos. 80, "Other elements of investment," and 90, "Construction work in progress."

## 310. RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUES

1. State the railway operating revenues of the respondent for the year classifying them in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies and distribute the amounts among the classes of service as indicated. In the absence of records separating revenues between freight and passenger trains, the distribution should be estimated on the basis of the best data available.

2. Assign rail-line revenues, including revenues from water transfers and highway motor vehicle operations, to "Freight service" or to "Passenger and allied services" according to the type of train (or other equipment) by which the traffic moved.

3. Incidental revenues should be assigned as provided for in the schedule.

4. Revenues which are not assignable to freight service or to passenger and allied services are includable in column (e) only in cases where the related operating expenses are reportable in column (i) of schedule No. 320. If the expenses are assigned to the classes of service mentioned, the revenues, likewise, should be distributed on an equitable basis.

5. Any unusual accruals involving substantial amounts included in column (b) should be fully explained in a footnote.

(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Class of railway operating revenues (a)	Amount of revenue for the year (b)	RAIL-LINE REVENUES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS		Other revenues not assignable to freight or to passenger and allied services (e)	Remarks (f)
			Assignable to freight service (c)	Assignable to passenger and allied services (d)		
	Transportation—Rail-Line					
1	(101) Freight*	77,048	77,048		XX	XX
2	(102) Passenger				XX	XX
3	(103) Baggage				XX	XX
4	(104) Sleeping car				XX	XX
5	(105) Parlor and chair car				XX	XX
6	(108) Other passenger-train†				XX	XX
7	(109) Milk	617	617		XX	XX
8	(110) Switching*					
9	(113) Water transfers					
10	Total rail-line transportation revenue	77,665	77,665			
	Incidental				XX	XX
11	(131) Dining and buffet					
12	(132) Hotel and restaurant					
13	(133) Station, train, and boat privileges					
14	(135) Storage—Freight	1,005	1,005	XX	XX	XX XX
15	(137) Demurrage	352	352	XX	XX	XX XX
16	(138) Communication					
17	(139) Grain elevator			XX	XX	XX XX
18	(141) Power					
19	(142) Rents of buildings and other property					
20	(143) Miscellaneous	5,546	5,546			
21	Total incidental operating revenue	6,903	6,903			
	Joint Facility					
22	(151) Joint facility—Cr					
23	(152) Joint facility—Dr					
24	Total joint facility operating revenue	84,568	84,568			
25	Total railway operating revenues					
26	*Report hereunder the charges to these accounts representing payments made to others for— Terminal collection and delivery services when performed in connection with line-haul transportation of freight on the basis of freight tariff rates:				\$ NONE	
27	(a) Of the amount reported for item A.1. _____ % (to nearest whole number) represents payments for collection and delivery of LCL freight either in TOFC trailers or otherwise. The percentage reported is (check one): Actual ( ). Estimated ( ). Switching services when performed in connection with line-haul transportation of freight on the basis of switching tariffs and allowances out of freight rates, including the switching of empty cars in connection with a revenue movement				\$ 379	
28	Substitute highway motor service in lieu of line-haul rail service performed under tariffs published by rail carriers (does not include traffic moved on joint rail-motor rates): (a) Payments for transportation of persons				\$ NONE	
29	(b) Payments for transportation of freight shipments				\$ NONE	
30	+Governmental aid for providing passenger commuter or other passenger-train service included in account 108, as provided in item (d) of that account				\$ NONE	
31	NOTE.—Gross charges for protective services to perishable freight, without deduction for any proportion thereof credited to account No. 101, "Freight" (not required from switching and terminal companies): Charges for service for the protection against heat				\$ NONE	
32	Charges for service for the protection against cold				\$ NONE	

## 320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES

State the railway operating expenses on respondent's road for the year, classifying them in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, and analyzing them in accordance with the Commission's rules governing the separation of operating expenses between freight and passenger service; railroads. The returns to accounts 202-221 should be classified as provided for by instructions pertaining to those accounts in the effective rules. The designations shown in column (a) for these accounts are defined as follows:

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)
	Maintenance of Way and Structures	\$
1	(201) Superintendence	1,887
2	(202) Roadway maintenance—Yard switching tracks	(52)
3	Roadway maintenance—Way switching tracks	(22)
4	Roadway maintenance—Running tracks	(301)
5	(206) Tunnels and subways—Yard switching tracks	-
6	Tunnels and subways—Way switching tracks	-
7	Tunnels and subways—Running tracks	-
8	(208) Bridges, trestles, and culverts—Yard switching tracks	52
9	Bridges, trestles, and culverts—Way switching tracks	24
10	Bridges, trestles, and culverts—Running tracks	323
11	(210) Elevated structures—Yard switching tracks	-
12	Elevated structures—Way switching tracks	-
13	Elevated structures—Running tracks	-
14	(212) Ties—Yard switching tracks	113
15	Ties—Way switching tracks	48
16	Ties—Running tracks	657
17	(214) Rails—Yard switching tracks	(42)
18	Rails—Way switching tracks	(18)
19	Rails—Running tracks	(246)
20	(216) Other track material—Yard switching tracks	52
21	Other track material—Way switching tracks	22
22	Other track material—Running tracks	300
23	(218) Ballast—Yard switching tracks	44
24	Ballast—Way switching tracks	19
25	Ballast—Running tracks	255
26	(220) Track laying and surfacing—Yard switching tracks	186
27	Track laying and surfacing—Way switching tracks	80
28	Track laying and surfacing—Running tracks	1,086
29	(221) Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Yard switching tracks	2
30	Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Way switching tracks	1
31	Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Running tracks	14
32	(227) Station and office buildings	184
33	(229) Roadway buildings	26
34	(231) Water stations	-
35	(233) Fuel stations	22
36	(235) Shops and engine houses	440
37	(237) Grain elevators	-
38	(239) Storage warehouses	-
39	(241) Wharves and docks	-
40	(243) Coal and ore wharves	2,123
41	(244) TOFC/COFC terminals	-
42	(247) Communication systems	164
43	(249) Signals and interlockers	324
44	(253) Power plants	-
45	(257) Power-transmission systems	20
46	(265) Miscellaneous structures	1
47	(266) Road property—Depreciation (p. 82)	844
48	(267) Retirements—Road (p. 82)	452
49	(269) Roadway machines	408

## 320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued

**Yard switching tracks.**—Yards where separate switching services are maintained, including classification, house, team, industry, and other tracks switched by yard locomotives.

**Way switching tracks.**—Station, team, industry, and other switching tracks for which no separate switching service is maintained.

**Running tracks.**—Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., including turn-outs from those tracks to clearance points.

Any unusual accruals involving substantial amounts included in column (b) should be fully explained in a footnote.  
(Dollars in thousands)

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS						Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger or allied services (i)	Line No.
Expenses related solely to freight service (c)	Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)	Total freight expense (e)	Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)	Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)	Total passenger expense (h)		
\$ 1,887	\$	\$ 1,887	\$	\$	\$	\$	1
(52)		(52)					2
(22)		(22)					3
(301)		(301)					4
-		-					5
-		-					6
-		-					7
55		55					8
24		24					9
323		323					10
-		-					11
-		-					12
-		-					13
113		113					14
48		48					15
657		657					16
(42)		(42)					17
(18)		(18)					18
(246)		(246)					19
52		52					20
22		22					21
300		300					22
44		44					23
19		19					24
255		255					25
186		186					26
80		80					27
1,086		1,086					28
2		2					29
1		1					30
14		14					31
184		184					32
26		26					33
-		-					34
22		22					35
440		440					36
-		-					37
-		-					38
-		-					39
2,123		2,123					40
-		-					41
164		164					42
324		324					43
-		-					44
20		20					45
1		1					46
844		844					47
452		452					48
408		408					49

## 320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)
<b>Maintenance of Way and Structures—Continued</b>		
50	(270) Dismantling retired road property	\$ 16
51	(271) Small tools and supplies	145
52	(272) Removing snow, ice, and sand	308
53	(273) Public improvements—Maintenance	90
54	(274) Injuries to persons	325
55	(275) Insurance	6
56	(276) Stationery and printing	23
57	(277) Employees' health and welfare benefits	264
58	(281) Right-of-way expenses	50
59	(282) Other expenses	(67)
60	(278) Maintaining joint tracks, yards, and other facilities—Dr	30
61	(279) Maintaining joint tracks, yards, and other facilities—Cr	64
62	Total—All road property depreciation (account 266)	844
63	Total—All other maintenance of way and structures accounts	9,780
64	Total maintenance of way and structures	10,624
<b>Maintenance of Equipment</b>		
65	(301) Superintendence	2,445
66	(302) Shop machinery	193
67	(304) Power-plant machinery	16
68	(305) Shop and power-plant machinery—Depreciation (p. 84)	92
69	(306) Dismantling retired shop and power-plant machinery	-
70	(311) Locomotives—Repairs, Diesel locomotives—Yard	2,179
71	Locomotives—Repairs, Diesel locomotives—Other	
72	Locomotives—Repairs, Other than Diesel—Yard	
73	Locomotives—Repairs, Other than Diesel—Other	
74	(314) Freight-train cars—Repairs*	12,753
75	(317) Passenger-train cars—Repairs	-
76	(318) Highway revenue equipment—Repairs	-
77	(323) Floating equipment—Repairs	-
78	(326) Work equipment—Repairs	52
79	(328) Miscellaneous equipment—Repairs	267
80	(329) Dismantling retired equipment	4
81	(330) Retirements—Equipment (p. 84)	(125)
82	(331) Equipment—Depreciation (p. 84)	2,949
83	(332) Injuries to persons	242
84	(333) Insurance	-
85	(334) Stationery and printing	21
86	(335) Employees' health and welfare benefits	651
87	(339) Other expenses	51
88	(336) Joint maintenance of equipment expenses—Dr	75
89	(337) Joint maintenance of equipment expenses—Cr	55
90	Total—All equipment depreciation (accounts 305 and 331)	3,041
91	Total—All other maintenance of equipment accounts	18,769
92	Total maintenance of equipment	21,810
93	*Includes charges for work done by others of	\$ 917
94	and credits for work charged to others in the amount of	\$ 1,567

## 320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS						Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (i)	Line No.
Expenses related solely to freight service (c)	Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)	Total freight expense (e)	Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)	Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)	Total passenger expense (h)		
\$ 16	\$	\$ 16	\$	\$	\$	\$	50
145		145					51
308		308					52
90		90					53
328		328					54
6		6					55
23		23					56
264		264					57
50		50					58
(67)		(67)					59
30		30					60
64		64					61
844		844					62
9,780		9,780					63
10,624		10,624					64
2,445		2,445					65
193		193					66
16		16					67
92		92					68
-		-					69
2,179		2,179					70
-		-					71
-		-					72
-		-					73
12,753		12,753					74
-		-					75
-		-					76
-		-					77
52		52					78
267		267					79
4		4					80
(125)		(125)					81
2,949		2,949					82
242		242					83
-		-					84
21		21					85
651		651					86
51		51					87
75		75					88
55		55					89
3,041		3,041					90
18,769.		18,769					91
21,810		21,810					92

## 320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)
95	Traffic	\$ 815
(351) Superintendence	-	-
(352) Outside agencies		7
(353) Advertising*		65
(354) Traffic associations		-
(355) Fast freight lines		-
(356) Industrial and immigration bureaus		-
(357) Insurance		60
(358) Stationery and printing		35
(359) Employees' health and welfare benefits		2
(360) Other expenses		984
105	Total traffic	
106	Transportation—Rail Line	2,052
(371) Superintendence		476
(372) Dispatching trains		435
(373) Station employees		20
(374) Weighing, inspection, and demurrage bureaus		7,114
(375) Coal and ore wharves		30
(376) Station supplies and expenses		1,018
(377) Yardmasters and yard clerks		809
(378) Yard conductors and brakemen		-
(379) Yard switch and signal tenders		408
(380) Yard enginemen		172
(382) Yard switching; fuel		-
(383) Yard switching power produced		-
(384) Yard switching power purchased		142
(388) Servicing yard locomotives		70
(389) Yard supplies and expenses		1,001
(392) Train enginemen		2,581
(394) Train fuel		-
(395) Train power produced		-
(396) Train power purchased		366
(400) Servicing train locomotives		1,598
(401) Trainmen		998
(402) Train supplies and expenses**		-
(403) Operating sleeping cars		34
(404) Signal and interlocker operation		5
(405) Crossing protection		-
(406) Drawbridge operation		-
(407) Communication system operation		91
(408) Operating floating equipment		-
(409) Employees' health and welfare benefits		535
(410) Stationery and printing		45
136	*Value of transportation issued in exchange for advertising	NONE
137	**Includes gross charges and credits for heater and refrigerator service as follows:	NONE
138	Freight train cars: Refrigerator-Charges	
139	-Credits	NONE
140	Heater-Charges	
141	-Credits	NONE
142	TOFC trailers: Refrigerator-Charges	
143	-Credits	NONE
144	Heater-Charges	
	-Credits	NONE

## 320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued

## RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS

Expenses related solely to freight service (c)	Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)	Total freight expense (e)	Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)	Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)	Total passenger expense (h)	Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (i)	Line No.
\$ 815	\$	\$ 815	\$	\$	\$	\$	95
-		-					96
7		7					97
65		65					98
-		-					99
-		-					100
-		-					101
60		60					102
35		35					103
2		2					104
984		984					105
2,052		2,052					106
476		476					107
435		435					108
20		20					109
7,114		7,114					110
30		30					111
1,018		1,018					112
809		809					113
-		-					114
408		408					115
172		172					116
-		-					117
-		-					118
142		142					119
70		70					120
1,001		1,001					121
2,581		2,581					122
-		-					123
-		-					124
366		366					125
1,598		1,598					126
998		998					127
-		-					128
34		34					129
5		5					130
-		-					131
91		91					132
-		-					133
535		535					134
45		45					135

## 320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—Continued

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)
	Transportation—Rail Line	\$
145	(411) Other expenses	41
146	(414) Insurance	1
147	(415) Clearing wrecks	19
148	(416) Damage to property	3
149	(417) Damage to livestock on right of way	-
150	(418) Loss and damage—Freight	17
151	(419) Loss and damage—Baggage	-
152	(420) Injuries to persons	318
153	(421) TOFC/COFC terminals	
154	(422) Other highway transportation expenses	620
155	(390) Operating joint yards and terminals—Dr	170
156	(391) Operating joint yards and terminals—Cr	82
157	(412) Operating joint tracks and facilities—Dr	-
158	(413) Operating joint tracks and facilities—Cr	
159	Total transportation—Rail line	20,931
	Miscellaneous Operations	
160	(441) Dining and buffet service	
161	(442) Hotels and restaurants	
162	(443) Grain elevators	
163	(445) Producing power sold	
164	(446) Other miscellaneous operations	
165	(449) Employees' health and welfare benefits	
166	(447) Operating joint miscellaneous facilities—Dr	
167	(448) Operating joint miscellaneous facilities—Cr	
168	Total miscellaneous operations	
	General	
169	(451) Salaries and expenses of general officers	4,437
170	(452) Salaries and expenses of clerks and attendants	1,452
171	(453) General office supplies and expenses	2,192
172	(454) Law expenses	387
173	(455) Insurance	-
174	(456) Employees' health and welfare benefits	320
175	(457) Pensions	2,962
176	(458) Stationery and printing	181
177	(460) Other expenses*	1,053
178	(461) General joint facilities—Dr	90
179	(462) General joint facilities—Cr	6,687
180	Total general expenses	6,387
181	Grand total railway operating expenses	60,736
182	Operating ratio (ratio of operating expenses to operating revenues) percent. (Two decimal places required)	71.52 %
183	Amount of employee compensation † (applicable to the current year) chargeable to operating expenses	\$ 26,328
	<small>*Give description and amount of charges to account No. 460, "Other expenses," for severance payments made to employees. This includes payments made as a result of agreements with employee organizations and awards pursuant to decisions of arbitration boards or by specific orders of this Commission or by voluntary action on the part of respondent. This also includes severance payments in cases relating to mergers and situations involving reduction in employees because of abandonment or consolidation of facilities.</small>	
	Description of payments	Amount
	Separation & Severance Allowance	\$ 3

\*Includes "straight time paid for" in train and engine service, and "time actually worked and paid for at straight time rates" in other services; all overtime in train and engine service, and overtime paid for at punitive rates in other services; and "constructive allowances, including vacations and holidays" in train and engine service and "vacations, h.c. days, and other allowances" in other services. (Compensation chargeable to operating expenses applicable to prior years, which was paid or is payable under labor awards of the current year or for other reasons, should be reported under Instruction 6, ICC Wage Statistics Forms A and B, Monthly Report of Employees, Service and Compensation, and not included in Schedule 320.)

## 320. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—Concluded

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS						Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (i)	Line No.
Expenses related solely to freight service (c)	Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)	Total freight expense (e)	Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)	Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)	Total passenger expense (h)		
\$ 41	\$	\$ 41	\$	\$	\$	\$	145
1		1					146
19		19					147
3		3					148
-		-					149
17		17					150
-		-					151
318		318					152
-		-					153
-		-					154
620		620					155
170		170					156
82		82					157
-		-					158
20,931		20,931					159
							160
							161
							162
							163
							164
							165
							166
							167
							168
							169
4,437		4,437					170
1,452		1,452					171
2,192		2,192					172
387		387					173
-		-					174
320		320					175
2,962		2,962					176
181		181					177
1,053		1,053					178
90		90					179
6,687		6,687					180
6,387		6,387					181
60,736		60,736					

**322. ROAD PROPERTY—DEPRECIATION**

Give the particulars called for with respect to the amount charged to account 266, "Road property—Depreciation," for the year.

Line No.	Subaccount (Dollars in thousands)	Amount of operating expenses for the year
1	(1) Engineering _____	\$ -
2	(2 1/2) Other right-of-way expenditures _____	1
3	(3) Grading _____	6
4	(5) Tunnels and subways _____	23
5	(6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts _____	95
6	(7) Elevated structures _____	-
7	(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs _____	1
8	(16) Station and office buildings _____	62
9	(17) Roadway buildings _____	5
10	(18) Water stations _____	-
11	(19) Fuel stations _____	6
12	(20) Shops and enginehouses _____	97
13	(21) Grain elevators _____	-
14	(22) Storage warehouses _____	-
15	(23) Wharves and docks _____	-
16	(24) Coal and ore wharves _____	333
17	(25) TOFC/COPC terminals _____	-
18	(26) Communication systems _____	14
19	(27) Signals and interlockers _____	96
20	(29) Power plants _____	-
21	(31) Power _____	4
22	(35) Miscellaneous structures _____	1
23	(37) Roadway machines _____	80
24	(39) Public improvements—Construction _____	20
25	All other road accounts _____	-
26	Total (account 266) _____	844

**324. RETIREMENTS—ROAD**

Give the particulars called for with respect to the amount included in account 267, "Retirements—Road," for the year.

Line No.	Subaccount (Dollars in thousands)	Amount of operating expenses for the year
1	(1) Engineering _____	\$ 12
2	(2 1/2) Other right-of-way expenditures _____	-
3	(3) Grading _____	365
4	(5) Tunnels and subways _____	-
5	(8) Ties _____	(8)
6	(9) Rails _____	(10)
7	(10) Other track material _____	(6)
8	(11) Ballast _____	56
9	(12) Track laying and surfacing _____	35
10	(38) Roadway small tools _____	-
11	(39) Public improvements—Construction _____	-
12	(43) Other expenditures—Road _____	-
13	(76) Interest during construction _____	8
14	(77) Other expenditures—General _____	-
15	(80) Other elements of investment _____	-
16	All other road accounts _____	-
17	Total (account 267) _____	152

## 322. ROAD PROPERTY—DEPRECIATION

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS							Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services	Line No.
Expenses related solely to freight service	Common expenses apportioned to freight service	Total freight expense	Related solely to passenger and allied services	Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services	Total passenger expense	(i)		
(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)			
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		1
1		1						2
6		6						3
23		23						4
95		95						5
-		-						6
1		1						7
62		62						8
5		5						9
-		-						10
6		6						11
97		97						12
-		-						13
-		-						14
-		-						15
333		333						16
-		-						17
14		14						18
96		96						19
-		-						20
4		4						21
1		1						22
80		80						23
20		20						24
-		-						25
844		844						26

## 324. RETIREMENTS—ROAD

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS							Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services	Line No.
Expenses related solely to freight service	Common expenses apportioned to freight service	Total freight expense	Related solely to passenger and allied services	Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services	Total passenger expense	(i)		
(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)			
\$ 12	\$ -	\$ 12	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		1
-		-						2
365		365						3
-		-						4
(8)		(8)						5
(10)		(10)						6
(6)		(6)						7
56		56						8
35		35						9
-		-						10
-		-						11
-		-						12
8		8						13
-		-						14
-		-						15
-		-						16
452		452						17

**326. SHOP AND POWER-PLANT MACHINERY—DEPRECIATION**

Give the particulars called for with respect to the amount charged to account 305, "Shop and power-plant machinery—Depreciation," for the year.

Line No.	Subaccount (a)	(Dollars in thousands)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)
1	(44) Shop machinery _____		\$ 83
2	(45) Power-plant machinery _____		9
3	Total (account 305) _____		92

**328. RETIREMENTS—EQUIPMENT**

Give the particulars called for with respect to the amount included in account 330, "Retirements—Equipment," for the year.

Line No.	Subaccount (a)	(Dollars in thousands)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)
1	(52) Locomotives _____		\$
2	(53) Freight-train cars _____		(125)
3	(54) Passenger-train cars _____		
4	(55) Highway revenue equipment _____		
5	(56) Floating equipment _____		
6	(57) Work equipment _____		
7	(58) Miscellaneous equipment _____		
8	(76) Interest during construction _____		
9	(77) Other expenditures—General _____		
10	(80) Other elements of investment _____		
11	Total (account 330) _____		(125)

**330. EQUIPMENT—DEPRECIATION**

Give the particulars called for with respect to the amount charged to account 331, "Equipment—Depreciation," for the year.

Line No.	Subaccount (a)	(Dollars in thousands)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)
1	(52) Locomotives-Yard _____		\$ 538
2	(52) Locomotives-Other _____		2,235
3	(53) Freight-train cars _____		-
4	(54) Passenger-train cars _____		-
5	(55) Highway revenue equipment _____		-
6	(56) Floating equipment _____		-
7	(57) Work equipment _____		19
8	(58) Miscellaneous equipment _____		157
9	Total (account 331) _____		2,949

## 326. SHOP AND POWER-PLANT MACHINERY—DEPRECIATION—Continued

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS							Line No.
Expenses related solely to freight service (c)	Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)	Total freight expense (e)	Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)	Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)	Total passenger expense (h)	Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (i)	
\$ 83	\$	\$ 83	\$	\$	\$	\$	1
9		9					2
92		92					3

## 328. RETIREMENTS-EQUIPMENT—Continued

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS							Line No.
Expenses related solely to freight service (c)	Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)	Total freight expense (e)	Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)	Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)	Total passenger expense (h)	Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (i)	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	1
(125)		(125)					2
							3
							4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
(125)		(125)					11

## 330. EQUIPMENT-DEPRECIATION—Continued

RAIL-LINE EXPENSES, INCLUDING WATER TRANSFERS							Line No.
Expenses related solely to freight service (c)	Common expenses apportioned to freight service (d)	Total freight expense (e)	Related solely to passenger and allied services (f)	Common expenses apportioned to passenger and allied services (g)	Total passenger expense (h)	Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (i)	
\$ -	\$	\$ -	\$	\$	\$	\$	1
538		538					2
2,235		2,235					3
-		-					4
-		-					5
-		-					6
19		19					7
157		157					8
2,949		2,949					9

## 350. RAILWAY TAX ACCRUALS

1. In Sections A and B show the particulars called for with respect to net accruals of taxes on railroad property, and U.S. Government taxes charged to account 532, "Railway tax accruals" of the respondent's In-

come account for the year.

2. In Section C show an analysis and distribution of Federal income taxes. (Dollars in thousands)

## A. Other than U.S. Government Taxes

Line No.	State (a)	Amount (b)	State (a)	Amount (b)	Line No.
		\$		\$	
1	Alabama		South Dakota		41
2	Alaska		Tennessee		42
3	Arizona		Texas		43
4	Arkansas		Utah		44
5	California		Vermont		45
6	Colorado		Virginia		46
7	Connecticut		Washington		47
8	Delaware		West Virginia		48
9	Florida		Wisconsin		49
10	Georgia		Wyoming		50
11	Hawaii		District of Columbia		51
12	Idaho				
13	Illinois		Other		
14	Indiana		Canada	31	52
15	Iowa		Mexico	-	53
16	Kansas		Puerto Rico		54
17	Kentucky				55
18	Louisiana		Total—Other than U.S. Government Taxes	2,271	56
19	Maine				
20	Maryland		B. U.S. Government Taxes		
21	Massachusetts				
22	Michigan		* Kind of tax (a)	Amount (b)	
23	Minnesota			\$	
24	Mississippi		Income taxes:		
25	Missouri		Normal tax and surtax	4,396	57
26	Montana		Excess profits	-	58
27	Nebraska		Total—Income taxes	4,396	59
28	Nevada		Old-age retirement*	3,292	60
29	New Hampshire		Unemployment insurance	549	61
30	New Jersey		All other United States Taxes	(27)	62
31	New Mexico		Total—U.S. Government taxes	8,210	63
32	New York		Grand Total—Railway Tax Accruals (account 532)	10,481	64
33	North Carolina				
34	North Dakota				
35	Ohio				
36	Oklahoma				
37	Oregon				
38	Pennsylvania	2,240			
39	Rhode Island		Hospital insurance	\$ 193	65
40	South Carolina		Supplemental annuities	44	66

\*Includes taxes for hospital insurance (Medicare) and supplemental annuities as follows:

Hospital insurance	\$ 193	65
Supplemental annuities	44	66

## 350. RAILWAY TAX ACCRUALS—Continued

## C. Analysis of Federal Income Taxes

1. In column (a) are listed the particulars which most often cause a differential between taxable income and pretax accounting income. Other particulars which cause such a differential should be listed under the caption "Other", including State and other taxes deferred if computed separately. Minor items each less than \$100,000 may be combined in a single entry under "Other".

2. Indicate in column (b) the beginning of the year total of accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786 applicable to each particular item in column (a).

3. Indicate in column (c) the net change in accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786 for the net tax effect of timing differences originating and reversing in the current accounting period.

4. Indicate in column (d) any adjustments, as appropriate, including adjustments to eliminate or reinstate deferred tax effects (credits or debits) due to applying or recognizing a loss carry-forward or a loss carry-back.

5. The total of line 10 in columns (b) and (d) should agree with the total of the contra charges (credits) to account 533, provision for deferred taxes, and account 591, provision for deferred taxes - extraordinary items, for the current year.

6. Indicate in column (e) the cumulative total of columns (b), (c), and (d). The total of column (e) must agree with the total of accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786.

Report dollars in thousands.

Line No.	Particulars (a)	Beginning of Year Balance (b)	Net Credits (Charges) for Current Year (c)	Adjustments (d)	End of Year Balance (e)
1	Accelerated depreciation, Sec. 167 I.R.C.: Guideline lives pursuant to Rev. Proc. 62-21	\$ 12,556	\$ 2,466		\$ 15,022
2	Accelerated amortization of facilities Sec. 168 I.R.C.				
3	Accelerated amortization of rolling stock, Sec. 184 I.R.C.				
4	Amortization of rights of way, Sec. 185 I.R.C.				
5	Other (Specify)				
6	<u>Deferred Investment Credit</u>	4,526	2,514		7,040
7					
8					
9	Investment tax credit*				
10	TOTALS	17,082	4,980		22,062

## Distribution of tax expense:

11 (532) Railway tax accruals (Schedule 350(A), line 64)	10,481
12 (544) Miscellaneous tax accruals	36
13 (590) Income taxes on extraordinary items	
14 Other (specify):	
15 <u>Deferred Taxes</u>	4,980
16	
17	
18 Total tax expense for year	15,497

## \* Footnotes:

19 Indicate method elected by carrier, as provided in the Revenue Act of 1971, to account for the investment tax credit:

Flow-through \_\_\_\_\_; Deferral X.

- 20 If flow-through method was elected, indicate net decrease (or increase) in tax accrual because of investment tax credit \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ -
- 21 If deferral method was elected, indicate amount of investment tax credit utilized as a reduction of tax liability for current year \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ -
- 22 Deduct amount of current year's investment tax credit applied to reduction of tax liability but deferred for accounting purposes \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ -
- 23 Balance of current year's investment tax credit used to reduce current year's tax accrual \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ -
- 24 Add amount of prior year's deferred investment tax credits being amortized and used to reduce current year's tax accrual \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 250
- 25 Total decrease in current year's tax accrual resulting from use of investment tax credits \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 250

## 371. INCOME FROM LEASE OF ROAD AND EQUIPMENT

1. Give particulars called for with respect to road and equipment leased to others during the year, the rent of which is includable in account No. 509, "Income from lease of road and equipment".

2. If the respondent leased to others during all or any part of the year any road and equipment upon which no rent receivable accrued, give par-

ticulars in a footnote. Show the three largest items regardless of the dollar amount and all other items amounting to \$250,000 or more. Each item less than \$250,000 may be combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$250,000."  
(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Description of property (a)	Name of lessee (b)	Total rent accrued during year (account 509) (c)
1	Storage of Cars on Tracks	David J. Joseph Company	\$ 2
2			
3			
4			
5			
		Total	2

## 371A. ABSTRACT OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LEASES

Give brief abstracts of the terms and conditions of the leases under which the above-stated rents are derived, showing particularly (1) the date of the grant, (2) the chain of title (in case of assignment or subletting) and dates of transfer connecting the original parties with the present parties, (3) the basis on which the amount of the annual rent is determined, and (4) the date when the lease will terminate, or, if the date of termination has not yet been fixed, the provisions governing the termination of the lease. Also give reference to the Interstate Commerce Commission's authority for the lease, if any. If none, state the reasons therefor. Only

changes during the year are required.—Indicate the year in which reference was made to the original lease, and also the year or years in which any change in lease was mentioned.

Copies of leases may be filed in lieu of abstracts above called for. References to copies filed in prior years should be specific.

If the respondent has any reversionary interest in railroad property from which it derives no rent, give the particulars hereunder; if it has no such reversionary interest, state that fact.

License and Privilege to store empty railroad cars on Adell Storage Track or other tracks of the railroad company within 75 miles of Butler, Pa. Rental is based on 5.50 per individual car for each consecutive period of 30 consecutive days.

## 372. MISCELLANEOUS RENT INCOME

Give particulars of rents receivable accrued for use of all properties not otherwise specified under rents receivable. This account is for rent income from property not operated by the respondent but the cost of which is properly included in cost of road and equipment. It should not be confused with operating revenue account No. 142, "Rents of buildings and other property", which is for rent revenue from operated property in road and equipment the cost of operation of which cannot be separately

stated.

Show amount of rent from three properties producing largest income regardless of amount, and all properties producing income of \$250,000, or more. Other properties whose income is less than \$250,000 may be combined into a single entry designated, "Other items, each less than \$250,000 per annum."

Report dollars in thousands.

Line No.	Description of Property			
	Name (a)	Location (b)	Name of lessee (c)	Amount of rent (d)
1	Computer Equipment	Lordstown, OH	GMC Corp.	\$ 132
2	Computer Equipment	Union, New Jersey	Amerace Corp	58
3	Land and Track	Pittsburgh, PA	Mercer Lime & Stone Co.	42
4	Land and Track	Conneaut, OH	Pgh. & Conneaut Dock Co.	27
5	Other Items, each less than \$250,000 Per Annum			43
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
			Total	302

## 375. SEPARATELY OPERATED PROPERTIES - PROFIT OR LOSS

Give particulars of the several separately operated properties of companies having a corporate existence separate and distinct from that of the respondent, the profits or losses resulting from the operation of which are receivable or payable in whole or in part by the respondent, and for each such separately operated property state the amount of such profits or losses accrued to the respondent during the year. Show the three largest

items regardless of the dollar amount and all other items amounting to \$250,000 or more. Each item less than \$250,000 may be combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$250,000". No dividends or other returns on securities held by or for the respondent should be shown hereunder nor any interest on construction advances or other loans. (Dollar in thousands)

Line No.	Description of property operated (a)	Location of property (b)	Name of operator (c)	ACCRUED TO RESPONDENT	
				Profit (d)	Loss (e)
1	NONE			\$	\$
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10				Total	

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS IN SCHEDULE 376. HIRE OF FREIGHT CARS, PAGE 90

1. Show a recapitulation of the total amounts credited and charged during the year to hire of freight cars on account of freight cars leased, freight cars interchanged, private and individual cars, auto racks and highway trailers. The difference between the total amount receivable and the total amount payable should be entered as a balance, receivable or payable as the case may be, and should be consistent with the entry for hire of freight cars in the Income Account, schedule 300.

2. In column (b) show the total car-miles, both loaded and empty whether paid for on loaded and empty basis or loaded basis only. Car-miles, loaded and empty, reported in column (b), lines 1 through 4, relate to total car-miles incurred on lines of respondent by cars rented on a mileage basis, for which payments are reported in columns (d) and (f). Exclude from lines 1 through 4, data applicable to TOFC and COFC cars and cars rented on a combination mileage and per diem\* basis. These exclusions should be reported in lines 5 and 6 through 16.

3. On line 5, column (b), enter the total miles, loaded plus empty, incurred on lines of respondent by TOFC and COFC cars for which payments are reported in columns (d) and (f). In columns (c) through (f), as applicable, enter the rentals paid for TOFC and COFC cars regardless of basis for charges.

4. On lines 6, 7, and 8 report data applicable to all cars the rentals for

which are charged only on a combination mileage and per diem\* basis. Car-miles loaded and empty, reported in column (b), lines 6, 7, and 8, relate to total car-miles incurred on lines of respondent by cars rented on a combination mileage and time basis\* for which payments are reported in columns (d) and (f). Exclude from lines 6, 7, and 8, data reported on lines 1 through 5 and 9 through 16.

5. On lines 9 through 14 report the per diem (time portion) charges applicable to cars rented on a combination mileage and per diem\* basis for which the mileage portion was reported on lines 6, 7, and 8. Report on line 15, columns (c) and (d), the car-days paid for and for which payments were received applicable to the unequipped boxcar charges reported on lines 9 through 12. Report on line 16, columns (c) and (d), the car-days paid for and for which payments were received applicable to cars, other than unequipped box cars, for which charges are reported on line 13.

6. Amounts payable to insurance companies and to other non-carrier companies for lease rental of cars should be included on line 17, column (f). Amounts receivable from railroads or other carriers for per diem rental of these cars should be reported on lines 6 through 16, column (c).

7. Line 21 refers to the auto racks separate and apart from the cars on which the racks are installed.

\*Combination mileage and per diem refers to cars moving at rates per mile and per day prescribed by the Commission in Docket No. 31358 or updated computations thereof.

## Schedule 376.—HIRE OF FREIGHT CARS AND HIGHWAY REVENUE EQUIPMENT

(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Item (a)	Car-miles (loaded and empty) See instructions 2, 3, and 4 (b)	CARS OF RESPONDENT OR OTHER CARRIERS (Excluding cars of private car lines)		CARS OF INDIVIDUALS AND COMPANIES NOT CARRIERS (including cars of private car lines)	
			Gross amount receivable (c)	Gross amount payable (d)	Gross amount receivable (e)	Gross amount payable (f)
	FREIGHT CARS		\$	\$	\$	\$
	Mileage Basis:					
1	Tank cars	290,980				30
2	Refrigerator cars	21,487				2
3	All other cars	120,014				16
4	Total (Lines 1-3)	432,481				48
5	TOFC and/or COFC Cars					
	Combination Mileage and Per Diem Basis:					
	Mileage Portion:					
6	Unequipped box cars	229,028	21	8		
7	All other per diem cars	17,220,667	1,631	590		
8	Total (Lines 6 and 7)	17,449,695	1,652	598		
	Per Diem Portion:					
	Unequipped Box Cars:					
	U.S. Ownership:					
9	Basic		12	22		
10	Incentive		5	10		
	Canadian Ownership:					
11	Basic	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX		0		
12	Incentive	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX		0		
13	All Other Per Diem Cars		7,931	1,789		
14	Total Per Diem Portion (Lines 9-13)		7,948	1,821		
15	Leased Rental-Railroad, Insurance and Other Companies			710		2,611
16	Other Basis					
	CAR-DAYS PAID FOR (Lines 6 through 14)					
17	Unequipped Box Cars		27	5		
18	All Other Per Diem Cars		2,039	453		
	OTHER FREIGHT CARRYING EQUIPMENT					
19	Refrigerated Highway Trailers					
20	Other Highway Trailers					
21	Auto Racks					
22	GRAND TOTAL (Lines 4, 5, 8, 14-16 & 19-21)		9,600	3,129		2,659
23	.NET BALANCE CARRIED TO INCOME ACCOUNT: CREDIT \$	3,812	or DEBIT \$			

## 377. LOCOMOTIVE RENTALS

Give an analysis as requested of amounts credited to account 504, "Rent from locomotives," and amounts charged to account 537, "Rent for locomotives," on account of locomotives leased or otherwise rented. (Dollars in thousands.)

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount receivable (b)	Amount payable (c)	Remarks (d)
	Locomotives of respondent or other carriers:	\$	\$	
1	Mileage basis _____			
2	Per diem basis _____	128	227	
3	Other basis _____			
	Locomotives of individuals and companies not carriers:			
4	Mileage basis _____			
5	Per diem basis _____			
6	Lease rental-insurance and other companies _____			
7	Other basis _____			
8	Total _____	128	227	

## 378. PASSENGER-TRAIN CAR RENTALS

Show a recapitulation of the total amounts credited to account 505, "Rent from passenger-train cars," and amounts charged to account 538, "Rent for passenger-train cars," on account of passenger cars leased, passenger cars interchanged, and private or individual cars. (Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Item (a)	Amount receivable (b)	Amount payable (c)	Remarks (d)
	Cars of respondent or other carriers:	\$ NONE	\$	
1	Mileage basis _____			
2	Per diem basis _____			
3	Other basis _____			
	Cars of individuals and companies not carriers:			
4	Mileage basis _____			
5	Per diem basis _____			
6	Lease rental-insurance and other companies _____			
7	Other basis _____			
8	Total _____			

## 383. RENT FOR LEASED ROADS AND EQUIPMENT

1. Give particulars called for with respect to roads and equipment leased from others during the year, the rent for which is includable in account No. 542, "Rent for leased roads and equipment."

2. Rents payable which are not classifiable under one of the three headings provided should be explained in a footnote.

3. If the respondent held under lease during all or any part of the year any road upon which no rent payable accrued, or if any portion of the

charge shown hereunder is for construction on a line in which the respondent's leasehold interest will soon expire, give full particulars in a footnote.

4. Show the three largest items regardless of the dollar amount and all other items amounting to \$250,000 or more. Each item less than \$250,000 may be combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$250,000." (Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Name of lessor or reversioner and description of property (a)	Total rent accrued during year (Acct. 542) (b)	Classification of Amount Column (b)		
			Interest on bonds (c)	Dividends on stocks (d)	Cash (e)
1	NONE	\$	\$	\$	\$
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10	Total				

## 383A. ABSTRACTS OF LEASEHOLD CONTRACTS

1. Give brief abstracts of the terms and conditions of the leases under which the respondent holds the properties above named, showing particularly (1) the date of the lease, (2) the chain of title and dates of transfers connecting the original lessee with the respondent in case of assignment or subletting, (3) the basis on which the amount of the annual rent is determined, and (4) the date when the lease is to terminate, or, if such date has not yet been determined, the provisions governing its termination.

Also give reference to the Interstate Commerce Commission's authority for the lease, if any. If none, state the reasons therefore. Only changes during the year are required.

2. In lieu of the abstracts here called for, the respondent may file copies of lease agreements and give specific references to copies heretofore filed with the Commission. Agreements being filed should be addressed to the Bureau of Accounts.

NONE

## 384. MISCELLANEOUS RENTS

Give particulars of all properties the rents on which were charged by the respondent during the year to Income, under the heading "Miscellaneous rents," showing for each item the total charge therefor to Income. Show the three largest items regardless of the dollar amount and all other

items amounting to \$250,000 or more. Each item less than \$250,000 may be combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$250,000." (Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Description of Property		Name of lessor (c)	Amount charged to Income (d)
	Name (a)	Location (b)		
1	Computer Equipment	Lordstown, Ohio	Bank of New York	\$
2		Union, New Jersey		148
3	Land and Track	Conneaut, Ohio	Pgh. & Conneaut	
4			Dock Company	50
5	Other Items, each less than \$250,000			13
6				
7				
8				
9				
10			Total	211

## 396. ITEMS IN SELECTED INCOME AND RETAINED INCOME ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR

Give a brief description for all items, regardless of amount, included during the year in accounts 570, "Extraordinary items"; 590, "Income taxes on extraordinary items"; 606, "Other credits to retained income"; 616, "Other debits to retained income"; 620, "Appropriations for sinking and other reserve funds"; 621, "Appropriations for other purposes"; and 622, "Appropriations released." Give a brief description of the three largest items regardless of the dollar amount and all other items amounting to

\$250,000 or more included during the year in accounts 519, "Miscellaneous income", and 551, "Miscellaneous income charges." Items less than \$250,000 may be combined into a single entry designated "Other items, each less than \$250,000." The entries for each account shall be listed and the total of each account shall be shown corresponding to the amounts in Schedules 300 and 305, as appropriate. In case the character of any item is not fully disclosed by the entries in the columns hereunder, make a full explanation in a footnote. (Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Account No. (a)	Item (b)	Debits (c)	Credits (d)
1	621	Appropriations For Other Purposes:		
2		Deferred Inv. Credit ICC Basis	70	
3		Fringe Benefits & Vac.-Hol. Accruals Charged to Inv.		2,764
4		Retirement Loss-Abandonment Meadville Branch		270
5		Inv. Relocated Track - CX Expansion	2,884	
6		Total Account No. 621		80
7	622	Appropriations Released:		
8		Additional First Year Depreciation		6
9		Deferred Tax Credit		123
10		Amort. of Accrued Depr. Fringe Benefits Cap.		30
11		Approp. Released - Amort. Inv. Credit	250	
12		Total Account No. 622	91	
13	519	Miscellaneous Income:		
14		Discount on Bonds Reacquired		38
15		Royalty-Coal-Bethlehem Coal Company		66
16		Royalty-Coal-Rodis Coal Company		21
17		Other Items, each less than \$250,000		53
18		Total Account No. 519		178
19	551	Miscellaneous Income Charges:		
20		Contributions to USS Foundation	165	
21		Meadville Branch	49	
22		Interest on Over Charges on Lake Coal		
23		ICC Docket 9033	36	
24		Other Items, each less than \$250,000	3	
25		Total Account No. 551	253	
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

## MEMORANDA RELATING TO SELECTED INCOME AND RETAINED INCOME ACCOUNTS

Road Initials: BLE

Year: 1977

95

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS IN SCHEDULE 4:1

State particulars of all tracks operated by the respondent at the close of the year, according to the following classification:

- (1) Line owned by respondent;
- (2) Line owned by proprietary companies;
- (3) Line operated under lease for a specified sum, lessor being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent;
- (4) Line operated under contract or agreement for contingent rent, owner being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent;
- (5) Line operated under trackage rights.

Give subtotals for each of the several numbered classes, in the order listed above, as well as the total for all classes.

Lengths of track should be reported to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings, i.e.: counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding any fraction less than one-half mile.

In column (a) insert the figure (and letter, if any) indicating its class in accordance with the preceding classification.

In column (b) give the various proportions of each class owned or leased by respondent, listing each proportion once in any grouping. Canadian mileage should be segregated and identified on separate lines in the various groupings. For each listing, in column (d) give its entire length (the distances between termini of single or first main track), and in the following columns the lengths of second main track; all other main tracks; passing tracks; cross-overs and turn-outs; way switching tracks; and yard switching tracks. These classes of tracks are defined as follows:

**Running tracks.**—Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., including turn-outs from those tracks to clearance points.

**Way switching tracks.**—Station, team, industry and other switching tracks for which no separate service is maintained.

**Yard switching tracks.**—Yards where separate switching services are maintained, including classification, house, team, industry and other tracks switched by yard locomotives.

The returns in columns (h) and (i) should include tracks serving industries, such as mines, mills, smelters, factories, etc., not classifiable under "branch lines" as defined below. Tracks belonging to an industry for which no rent is payable should not be included.

Tracks leading to and in gravel and sand pits and quarries, the cost of which is chargeable to a clearing account and which are used in getting out material for the respondent's use, should not be included.

Class (1) includes all lines operated by the respondent at the close of the year to which it has title in perpetuity.

In classifying the line between main and branch (column (c)), use the distinction usually followed by respondent. Branch lines are distinguished from industrial tracks or yard tracks and sidings in that branch lines serve one or more stations beyond the point of junction with the main line or another branch line and to or from which stations train service, or its equivalent, is performed.

Class (2) includes each line full title to which is in an inactive proprietary corporation of the respondent (i.e., one *all* of whose outstanding stocks or obligations are held by or for the respondent, and which is operated by the respondent or an affiliated system corporation without any accounting to the said proprietary corporation). It may also include such line when the actual title to all of the outstanding stocks or obligations rest in a corporation controlled by or controlling the respondent; but in the case of any such inclusion, the facts of the relation to the respondent of the corporation holding the securities should be fully set forth in a footnote. An *inactive corporation* is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.

Class (3) includes all tracks operated under a lease or formal conveyance of less than the grantor's interest in the property, with a specific and unconditional rent reserved. The fact that the lessor does or does not maintain an independent organization for financial purposes is immaterial in this connection.

Class (4) is the same as class (3) except that the rent reserved is conditional upon earnings or other fact.

Class (5) includes all tracks operated and maintained by others but over which the respondent has the right to operate some or all of its trains. In the road of this class the respondent has no proprietary rights but only the rights of a licensee. Include in this class, also, all main tracks, industrial tracks and sidings, owned by noncarrier companies and individuals when the respondent operates over them but does not have exclusive possession of them.

Road held by the respondent as *joint or common owner* or a *joint lessee* or under any joint arrangement should be shown in its appropriate class and the entry of length should be of the entire length of the portion jointly held. The class symbol should have the letter (J) attached.

Road operated by the respondent as agent for another carrier should not be included in this schedule.

## 411. MILEAGE OPERATED AT CLOSE OF YEAR (For other than switching and terminal companies)

Line No.	Class	Proportion owned or leased by respondent (b)	Main (M) or branch (B) line (c)	RUNNING TRACKS, PASSING TRACKS, CROSS-OVERS, ETC.				Miles of way switching tracks (h)	Miles of yard switching tracks (i)	Total (j)
				Miles of road (d)	Miles of second main track (e)	Miles of all other main tracks (f)	Miles of passing tracks, cross-overs, and turn-outs (g)			
1	B&LE		M	161	35		17	46	125	384
2	(100)		B	31			1	7		39
3	Total			192	35		18	53	125	423
4										
5	Union RR		M	1	1			13		15
6	(50)									
7										
8	N&W RR		M	12				4		16
9										
10										
11	ConRail Corp M			16						16
12										
13										
14	Total Class			29	1			17		47
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55	Total Main Line	XXX	190	36			17	63	125	431
56	Total Branch Lines	XXX	31				1	7		39
57	Grand Total	XXX	221	36			18	70	125	470
58	Miles of road or track electrified included in preceding grand total	XXX								

## 411-A. MILEAGE OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED BY RESPONDENT AT CLOSE OF YEAR

If any of the tracks returned in this schedule are operated by other than the respondent, the name of the company or individual operating them and the conditions under which they are held for operation should be shown in a footnote. Tracks which have been permanently abandoned should not be included in this schedule.

Line No.	Class	Name of road or track (b)	Main (M) or branch (B) line (c)	RUNNING TRACKS, PASSING TRACKS, CROSS-OVERS, ETC.				Miles of way switching tracks (n)	Miles of yard switching tracks (o)	Total (j)
				Miles of road (d)	Miles of second main track (e)	Miles of all other main tracks (f)	Miles of passing tracks, cross- overs, and turn-outs (g)			
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15		Total	XXX							

(NOTHING TO REPORT)

**412. MILES OF ROAD AT CLOSE OF YEAR—BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (SINGLE TRACK)**  
**(For other than switching and terminal companies)**

Give particulars, as of the close of the year, of all road operated and of all owned but not operated. The respondent's proportion of operated road held by it as joint or common owner, or under a joint lease, or under any joint arrangement, should be shown in columns (b), (c), (e), or (f), as may be appropriate. The

remainder of jointly operated mileage should be shown in column (g). Respondent's proportion of road jointly owned, not operated, should be shown in columns (i) and (j), as may be appropriate. Tracks which have been permanently abandoned should not be included in columns (i) and (j).

Lengths of track should be reported to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings, i.e.: counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding any fraction less than one-half mile.

Line No.	State or territory (a)	ROAD OPERATED BY RESPONDENT						LINE OWNED, NOT OPERATED BY RESPONDENT		New line con- structed during year (k)
		LINE OWNED		Line of proprietary companies (d)	Line operated under lease (e)	Line operated under contract, etc. (f)	Line operated under trackage rights (g)	Total mileage operated (h)	Main line (i)	
		Main line (b)	Branch lines (c)						Branch lines (j)	
1	Pennsylvania	156	31				29	216		
2	Ohio	5						5		
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
◆ 16	Total Mileage (single track)	◆ 161	◆ 31				29	221	◆	◆

+ 31  
192

### 413. TRACKS OPERATED AT CLOSE OF YEAR

(For switching and terminal companies only)

Give particulars of all tracks operated by the respondent at the close of the year.

Classify the tracks, as follows:

- (1) Tracks owned by the respondent;
- (2) Tracks operated by the respondent but owned by the respondent's proprietary corporations;
- (3) Tracks operated under lease for a specified sum, lessor being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent;
- (4) Tracks operated under contract or agreement, or where the rent is contingent upon earnings or other consideration, owner being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent;
- (5) Tracks operated under trackage rights.

Name all the tracks of each class before any of a later class, and insert in column (a) before the name of each owner the figure and letter, if any, indicating its class in accordance with the preceding classification.

Give subtotals for each of the several numbered classes.

Class (1) includes all tracks operated by the respondent at the close of the year to which it has title in perpetuity.

Class (2) includes each line full title to which is in an inactive proprietary corporation of the respondent (i.e., one all of whose

outstanding stocks or obligations are held by or for the respondent, and which is operated by the respondent or an affiliated system corporation without any accounting to the said proprietary corporation). It may also include such line when the actual title to all of the outstanding stocks or obligations rests in a corporation controlled by or controlling the respondent; but in the case of any such inclusion, the facts of the relation to the respondent of the corporation holding the securities should be fully set forth in a footnote. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.

Class (3) includes all tracks operated under a lease or formal conveyance of less than the grantor's interest in the property, with a specific and unconditional rent reserved. The fact that the lessor does or does not maintain an independent organization for financial purposes is immaterial in this connection.

Class (4) is the same as class (3) except that the rent reserved is conditioned upon earnings or other fact.

Class (5) includes all tracks operated and maintained by another company but over which the respondent has the right to operate some or all of its trains. In the tracks of this class the respondent has no proprietary rights but only the rights of a licensee.

see. Include in this class, also, all main tracks and sidings owned by noncarrier companies and individuals when the respondent operates over them but does not have exclusive possession of them.

Lengths of track should be reported to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings, i.e.: counting one-half mile and over as whole mile and disregarding any fraction less than one-half mile.

Tracks belonging to an industry for which no rent is payable should not be reported.

Tracks held by the respondent as joint or common owner or a joint lessee or under any joint arrangement should be shown in its appropriate class and the entry of length should be of the entire length of the portion jointly held. The class symbol should have the letter (J) attached, and full particulars showing all of the joint or common title holders, and the extent of their respective interests should be shown in a memorandum attached to the schedule.

Line No.	Class (a)	Name of owner (b)	Location (c)	Character of business (d)	Total mileage operated (e)
1		Not Applicable			
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					Total
10				Miles of road or track electrified (included in each preceding total)	

#### TRACKS OPERATED AT COST FOR JOINT BENEFIT—INCLUDED ABOVE

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					Total

18 Are the tracks of the respondent operated primarily in the interest of any industrial, manufacturing, or other corporation, firm, or individual? \_\_\_\_\_

If so, give name, address, and character of business of corporation, firm, or individual. Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Character of business \_\_\_\_\_

## 414. CHANGES DURING THE YEAR

Hereunder state the matters called for. Make the statements explicit and precise, and number them in accordance with the inquiries; each inquiry should be fully answered, and if the word "none" truly states the mileage should be reported by classes and stated to the nearest whole mile adjusted to accord with footings, i.e.: counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding any fraction less than one-half mile.

1. For each railroad property used in respondent's transportation service, show all increases and decreases in mileage, classifying the changes in the tables below as follows:

- (Class 1) Line owned by respondent.
- (Class 2) Line owned by proprietary companies.
- (Class 3) Line operated under lease for a specified sum.
- (Class 4) Line operated under contract or agreement for contingent rent.
- (Class 5) Line operated under trackage rights.

2. For changes in miles of road, give dates of beginning or abandonment of operations. If any changes reportable in this schedule occurred under authority granted by the Commission in certificates of convenience and necessity, issued under paragraphs (18) to (22) of section 1 of the Interstate Commerce Act or otherwise, specific reference to such authority should in each case be made by docket number or otherwise, as may be appropriate.

3. All consolidations, mergers, and reorganizations effected, giving particulars.

This statement should show the mileage, equipment, and cash value of property of each company as well as the consideration received by each company party to the action. State the dates on which consolidated, etc., and whether the prior companies have been dissolved. Copies of the articles of consolidation, merger, or reorganization should be filed with this report.

4. Other important changes not elsewhere provided for involving more than \$50,000, giving full particulars.

## INCREASES IN MILEAGE

Line No.	Class (a)	Main (M) or branch (B) line (b)	Running Tracks, Passing Tracks, Cross-Overs, Etc.				Miles of way switching tracks (g)	Miles of yard switching tracks (h)	Total (i)	Remarks (j)
			Miles of road (c)	Miles of second main track (d)	Miles of all other main tracks (e)	Miles of passing tracks, cross-overs and turn-outs (f)				
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13	Total Increase									

## DECREASES IN MILEAGE

14	I	M					1		1	N. Bess to Conneaut
15										
16	1	B	15	(See Note)			1	1	17	MD Jct. to Meadville
17										
18				Note: Interstate Commerce Commission						
19				Docket Number AB88						
20				Finance Docket Number 27574						
21										
22				Abandonment of Operations - May 16, 1977						
23										
24										
25	Total Decrease		15				1	2	18	

If returns under Inquiry No. 1 above include any first main track owned by respondent or its proprietary companies representing new construction or permanent abandonment give the following particulars:

Owned by respondent:

Miles of road constructed \_\_\_\_\_ Miles of road abandoned \_\_\_\_\_

Owned by proprietary companies:

Miles of road constructed \_\_\_\_\_ Miles of road abandoned \_\_\_\_\_

The item "miles of road constructed" is intended to show the mileage of first main track laid to extend respondent's road, and should not include tracks relocated and tracks laid to shorten the distance between two points, without serving any new territory.

By road abandoned is meant "permanently abandoned," the cost of which has been or is to be written out of the investment accounts.

## NOTES AND REMARKS

**415. MILES OF TRACKS AT CLOSE OF YEAR—BY STATES AND TERRITORIES**  
**(For switching and terminal companies only)**

Give particulars, as of the close of the year, of all tracks operated and of all owned but not operated. The respondent's proportion of operated tracks held by it as joint or common owner, or under a joint lease, or under any joint arrangement, should be shown in columns (b), (d), or (e), as may be appropriate. The

remainder of jointly operated mileage should be shown in column (f). Tracks owned, not operated by respondent (including respondent's proportion of jointly owned tracks, not operated), should be shown in column (h). If any of the tracks returned in column (h) are operated by other than the respondent, the name

of the company or individual operating them and the conditions under which they are held for operation should be shown in a footnote. Tracks which have been permanently abandoned should not be included in column (h). Lengths should be stated to the nearest hundredth of a mile.

Line No.	State or Territory (a)	Tracks Operated						Tracks owned, not operated by respondent (h)	New tracks constructed during year (i)
		Tracks owned (b)	Tracks of proprietary companies (c)	Tracks operated under lease (d)	Tracks operated under contract, etc. (e)	Tracks operated under trackage rights (f)	Total mileage operated (g)		
1	Not Applicable								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16	Total Mileage								

**INSTRUCTION CONCERNING RETURNS IN SCHEDULE 417 ON PAGES 104 AND 105**

Instructions for reporting locomotive and passenger-train car data, pages 104 and 105.

1. Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.

2. In column (c) give the number of units purchased new or built in company shops. In column (d) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.

3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (i); units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (h); units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (i).

4. For reporting purposes, a "locomotive unit" is a self-propelled vehicle generating or converting energy into motion, and designed solely for moving other equipment. An "A" unit is the least number of wheel bases with superstructure designed for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit in combination with other locomotive units. A "B" unit is similar to an "A" unit, but not equipped for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit. A "B" unit

may be equipped with hostler controls for independent operating at terminals.

5. A "self-propelled car" is a rail motor car propelled by electric motors receiving power from third rail or overhead, or internal combustion engines located on the car itself. Trailers equipped for use only in trains of cars that are self-propelled are to be included as self-propelled equipment.

6. A "Diesel" unit includes all units propelled by diesel internal combustion engines irrespective of final drive, and whether power may at times be supplied from external conductor. Units other than diesel-electric, e.g., diesel-hydraulic, should be identified in a footnote giving the number and a brief description. An "Electric" unit includes all units which receive electric power from an overhead contact wire or third rail, and use the power to drive one or more electric motors that propel the vehicle. An "Other self-powered unit" includes all units other than diesel or electric, e.g., steam, gas turbine. Show the type of unit, service and number, as appropriate, in a brief description sufficient

for positive identification. An "Auxiliary unit" includes all units used in conjunction with locomotives but which draw their power from the "mother" unit, e.g., boosters, slugs, etc. For reporting purposes indicate radio-controlled self-powered diesel units on lines 1 through 8, as appropriate. Radio-controlled units that are not self-powered, i.e., those without a diesel, should be reported on line 17 under "Auxiliary units".

7. Column (k) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in column (j), as follows: For locomotive units, report the manufacturers' rated horsepower (the maximum continuous power output from the diesel engine or engines delivered to the main generator or generators for tractive purposes). Exclude capacity data for steam locomotives. For passenger-train cars report the number of passenger seats available for revenue service, counting one passenger to each berth in sleeping cars.

8. Passenger-train car types and service equipment car types correspond to AAR Mechanical Division designations. Descriptions of car codes and designations are published in The Official Railway Equipment Register.

## 417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT

## UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

Line No.	Type or design of units (a)	Units in service of respondent at beginning of year (b)	Changes During the Year					Units at Close of Year				
			Units installed				Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification	Owned and used	Leased from others	Total in service of respondent (col. (b)&(i))	Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (j) (see ins. 7)	Leased to others
			New units purchased or built (c)	New units leased from others (d)	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts (e)	All other units including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (f)						
	Locomotive Units											(H.P.)
1	Diesel-Freight — A units	4					1	3		3	4500	8
2	Diesel-Freight — B units	3					1	1	4	4	6000	3
3	Diesel-Passenger — A units											
4	Diesel-Passenger — B units											
5	Diesel-Multiple purpose — A units	58				4		52	10	62	11750	
6	Diesel-Multiple purpose — B units											
7	Diesel-Switching — A units	1					1					1
8	Diesel-Switching — B units											
9	Total (lines 1 to 8)	66				5	32	59	10	69	122250	12
10	Electric-Freight											
11	Electric-Passenger											
12	Electric-Multiple purpose											
13	Electric-Switching											
14	Total (lines 10 to 13)											
15	Other self-powered units											
16	Total (lines 9, 14 and 15)	66				5	32	59	10	69	122250	12
17	Auxiliary units										xxxx	
18	Total Locomotive Units (lines 16 and 17)	66				5	32	59	10	69	xxxx	12

## DISTRIBUTION OF LOCOMOTIVE UNITS IN SERVICE OF RESPONDENT AT CLOSE OF YEAR, ACCORDING TO YEAR BUILT, DISREGARDING YEAR OF REBUILDING

Type or design of units (a)	Before Jan. 1, 1955 (b)	Between Jan. 1, 1955, and Dec. 31, 1959 (c)	Between Jan. 1, 1960, and Dec. 31, 1964 (d)	Between Jan. 1, 1965, and Dec. 31, 1969 (e)	Between Jan. 1, 1970, and Dec. 31, 1974 (f)	1975 (g)	1976 (h)	1977 (i)	1978 (j)	1979 (k)	During Calendar Year			
											1975 (g)	1976 (h)	1977 (i)	1978 (j)
19	Diesel	15	26	"	3	15	2	1						69
20	Electric													
21	Other self-powered units													
22	Total (lines 19 to 21)	15	26	7	3	15	2	1					69	
23	Auxiliary units													
24	Total Locomotive Units (lines 22 and 23)	15	26	7	3	15	2	1					69	

ANNUAL REPORT L977 CLASS 1

3 of 4

BESSEMER & LAKE ERIE R. CO.

111300

## 417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

## UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

Line No.	Class of equipment and car designations (a)	Units in service of respondent at beginning of year (b)	Changes During the Year					Units at Close of Year					
			Units Installed					Unit retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification and units purchased or leased from others (f)	Owned and used (h)	Leased from others (i)	Total in service of respondent (col. (h)&(i)) (j)	Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (j) (see ins. 7) (k)	Leased to others (l)
			New units leased or built (c)	New units purchased from others (d)	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt and written into property accounts (e)	All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (f)							
	<b>PASSENGER-TRAIN CARS</b> <i>Non-Self-Propelled</i>												(Seating capacity)
25	Coaches [PA, PB, PBO] —												
26	Combined cars [All class C, except CSB] —												
27	Parlor cars [PBC, PC, PL, PO] —												
28	Sleeping cars [PS, PT, PAS, PDS] —												
29	Dining, grill and tavern cars [All class D, PD] —											xxxx	
30	Postal cars [All class M] —											xxxx	
31	Non-passenger carrying cars [All class B, CSB, PSA, IA] —											xxxx	
32	Total (lines 25 to 31) —												
	<b>Self-Propelled Rail Motorcars</b>												
33	Electric passenger cars [EP, ET] —												
34	Electric combined cars [EC] —												
35	Internal combustion rail motorcars [ED, EG] —												
36	Other self-propelled cars (Specify types: —)												
37	Total (lines 33 to 36) —												
38	Total (lines 32 and 37) —												
	<b>COMPANY SERVICE CARS</b>												
39	Business cars [PV] —	4							4			4	xxxx
40	Boarding outfit cars [MWX] —	1							1			1	xxxx
41	Derrick and snow removal cars [MWU, MWV, MWW, MWK] —	5	1					1	5			5	xxxx
42	Dump and ballast cars [MWB, MWD] —												xxxx
43	Other maintenance and service equipment cars —	100						1	99			99	xxxx
44	Total (lines 39 to 43) —	110	1					2	109			109	xxxx

**417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued**

**Instructions for reporting freight-train car data, pages 106 and 107.**

1. Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.  
 2. In column (d) give the number of units purchased or built in company shops. In column (e) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new"

means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.

3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (i); units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (i); units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (j).

**UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS**

Line No.	Class of equipment and car designations	Units in service of respondent at beginning of year		Changes During the Year			
		Time-mileage cars	All others	Units installed			
				New units purchased or built <sup>1</sup>	New units leased from others	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units re-written into property accounts <sup>1</sup>	All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
	<b>FREIGHT-TRAIN CARS</b>						
45	Box-General Service (unequipped) [All B, L070, R-00, R-01]	130					
46	Box-General Service (equipped) [A-20, A-30, A-40, A-50, R-06, R-07]	26					
47	Box-Special Service [A-00, A-10]	4					
48	Gondola-General Service [All G (except G-9-)]	718					66
49	Gondola-Special Service [G-9-, J-00, all C, all E]	167					
50	Hopper (open top)-General Service [All H (except H-70)]	6,802		297			208
51	Hopper (open top)-Special Service [H-70, J-10, J-20, all K]	391					65
52	Hopper (covered) [L-5-]	128					
53	Tank, under 12,000 gallons T-O, T-1, T-2, T-3]						
54	Tank, 12,000-18,999 gallons [T-4]						
55	Tank, 19,000-24,999 gallons [T-5, T-6]						
56	Tank, 25,000 gallons and up [T-7, T-8, T-9]						
57	Refrigerator (meat)-Mechanical [R-11, R-12]						
58	Refrigerator (other than meat) -Mechanical [R-04, R-10]						
59	Refrigerator (meat)-Non-Mechanical [R-02, R-08, R-09, R-14, R-15, R-17]						
60	Refrigerator (other than meat) -Non-Mechanical [R-03, R-05, R-13, R-16]						
61	Stock [All S]						
62	Flat-Multi-level (vehicular) [All V]						
63	Flat-General Service [F-0-]	62					
64	Flat-Special Service [F-1-, F-9-, F-20, F-30, F-40, L-2-, L-3-]	9					
65	Flat-TOFC [F-7-, F-8-]						
66	All other [L-0-, L-1-, L-4-, L080, L090]	8,137	-	297			369
67	Total (lines 45 to 66)	XXXX	34				
68	Caboose [All N]						
69	Total (lines 67, 68)	8,437	34	297			369

'Box, unequipped (which relates to incentive payment order)

'Box. unequipped (which relates to incentive per centum order)	New units purchased or built		Units rebuilt or acquired	
	General funds	Incentive funds	General funds	Incentive funds

## 417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

4. Column (m) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in columns (k) and (l), as follows: for freight-train cars, report the nominal capacity (in tons of 2,000 lbs.) as provided for in Rule 86 of the AAR Code of Rules Governing Cars in Interchange. Convert the capacity of tank cars to capacity in tons of the commodity which the car is intended to carry customarily.

5. Freight-train car type codes shown in column (a) correspond to the AAR Multilevel Per Diem Master List. Dashes are used in appropriate places to permit a single code to represent several car type codes. Descriptions of car codes and designations are published in *The Official Railway Equipment Register*.

6. Time-mileage cars refers to freight cars, other than cabooses, owned or held under lease arrangement, whose interline rental is settled on a per diem and line haul mileage basis under "Code of Car Hire Rules", or would be so settled if used by another railroad.

## UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

Changes during year (Concluded)	Units At Close of Year						Line No.
	Owned and used	Leased from others	Total in service of respondent (col. (i)+(j))	Time-mileage cars	All other	Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (k)+(l) (see item 4)	
Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)
10	120		120			6,754	4
	26		26			1,958	45
	4		4			220	46
115	659	10	669			53,287	47
	154	13	167			13,882	48
693	4,409	2,205	6,614			541,937	49
	373	83	456			35,112	50
	128		128			11,421	51
							52
							53
							54
							55
							56
							57
							58
							59
							60
							61
1	59	32	91			6,369	62
	9		9			1,645	63
819	5,941	2,343	8,284			672,585	64
	* 25	+ 9	xxxx	34	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX		65
819	5,941	2,343	8,284	34	672,585	1,534	66
	5,946	2,352					67
							68
							69

## 417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Concluded

## UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

Line No.	Class of equipment and car designations  (a)	Units in service of respondent at beginning of year		Changes During the Year			
		Per diem (b)	All other (c)	Units Installed			All other units, including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (g)
				New units purchased or built (d)	New units leased from others (e)	Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts (f)	
<b>FLOATING EQUIPMENT</b>							
71	Self-propelled vessels [Tugboats, car ferries, etc.]	X X X X			Nothing To Report		
72	Non-self-propelled vessels [Car floats, lighters, etc.]	X X X X					
73	Total (lines 71 and 72)	X X X X					
<b>HIGHWAY REVENUE EQUIPMENT</b>							
74	Bogie-chassis						
75	Dry van						
76	Flat bed						
77	Open top						
78	Mechanical refrigerator						
79	Bulk						
80	Insulated						
81	Platform, removable sides						
82	Other trailer or container						
83	Tractor						
84	Truck						
85	Total (lines 74 to 84)						

## NOTES AND REMARKS

## 417. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Concluded

## UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS

Changes during year (Concluded)	Units At Close Of Year						Line No.
	Owned and used (h)	Leased from others (j)	Total in service of respondent (col. (i) + (j))	Per diem (k)	All other (l)	Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (k) + (l) (see ins. 4) (m)	
Nothing To Report			XXXX				71
			XXXX				72
			XXXX				73
							74
							75
							76
							77
							78
							79
							80
							81
							82
							83
							84
							85

## NOTES AND REMARKS

## 421. HIGHWAY MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATIONS

Give particulars of highway motor vehicles operated by respondent in revenue and nonrevenue service and of revenue traffic handled for the respondent by others under contractual arrangements.

In reporting highway motor vehicle miles in line-haul service, show the mileage of buses and combination bus-trucks on line 5; the mileage of trucks and of bogies, trailers and semitrailers with trucks on line 6; and the mileage of tractors and of bogies, trailers and semitrailers with tractors on line 7. Vehicle miles in terminal service should be reported on lines 8 and 9.

In reporting traffic carried and traffic handled 1 mile on lines 10 to 15, and on lines 20 to 23, both inclusive, show the total number of tons and ton-miles of revenue freight in column (i) and the total number of passengers carried and passenger-miles in column (c), regardless of the class of vehicle used to perform the transportation service.

In reporting highway motor vehicles in nonrevenue service include those used in maintenance, shops, and storehouses, and transportation of company material; also buses used for transportation of company employees. Exclude automobiles used by officials and employees.

A. OPERATED BY RESPONDENT  
(Revenue and nonrevenue service)

Line No.	Item (a)	Bogies (b)	Buses (c)	Chassis (d)
<b>REVENUE SERVICE</b>				
Vehicles owned or leased:				
1	Number available at beginning of year _____			
2	Number installed during the year _____			
3	Number retired during the year _____			
4	Number available at close of year _____			
Vehicle miles (including loaded and empty):				
5	Passenger vehicle miles _____	XXXXXX		XXXXXX
6	Truck miles _____		XXXXXX	XXXXXX
7	Tractor miles _____		XXXXXX	XXXXXX
Terminal service:*				
8	Pick-up and delivery _____			
9	Transfer service _____			
Traffic carried:				
10	Tons—Revenue freight—Line haul _____	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
11	Tons—Revenue freight—Terminal service only _____	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
12	Revenue passengers—Line haul _____	XXXXXX		XXXXXX
13	Revenue passengers—Terminal service only _____	XXXXXX		XXXXXX
Traffic handled 1 mile:				
14	Ton-miles—Revenue freight—Line haul _____	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
15	Revenue passenger-miles—Line haul _____	XXXXXX		XXXXXX
<b>NONREVENUE SERVICE</b>				
Vehicles owned or leased:				
16	Number available at beginning of year _____		10	
17	Number installed during the year _____		1	
18	Number retired during the year _____		0	
19	Number available at close of year _____		11	

\*When performed by vehicles other than those used for line haul.

B. OPERATED BY OTHERS  
(Revenue service)

Line No.	Item (a)	Bogies (b)	Buses (c)	Chassis (d)
Traffic carried:				
20	Tons—Revenue freight _____	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
21	Revenue passengers _____	XXXXXX		XXXXXX
Traffic handled 1 mile:				
22	Ton-miles—Revenue freight _____	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
23	Revenue passenger-miles _____	XXXXXX		XXXXXX

## 421. HIGHWAY MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATIONS—Concluded

"Trailers" means trailer bodies used in TOFC/COFC service which are permanently mounted on running gear. "Containers" means trailer bodies used in TOFC/COFC service which are not permanently mounted on wheels or chassis, but are separated from such running gear before being loaded on flat cars.

A. OPERATED BY RESPONDENT—Concluded  
(Revenue and nonrevenue service)

Containers (e)	Semitrailers (f)	Tractors (g)	Trailers (h)	Trucks (i)	Combination bus-trucks (j)	Line No.
						1
						2
						3
						4
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		5
XXXXXX		XXXXXX			XXXXXX	6
XXXXXX				XXXXXX	XXXXXX	7
						8
						9
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		XXXXXX	10
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		XXXXXX	11
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	12
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	13
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		XXXXXX	14
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	15
					65	16
					10	17
					10	18
					65	19

B. OPERATED BY OTHERS—Concluded  
(Revenue service)

Containers (e)	Semitrailers (f)	Tractors (g)	Trailers (h)	Truck (i)	Combination bus-trucks (j)	Line No.
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		XXXXXX	20
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	21
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		XXXXXX	22
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	23

**422. HIGHWAY MOTOR-VEHICLE ENTERPRISES IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT HAD A DIRECT OR INDIRECT FINANCIAL  
INTEREST DURING THE YEAR**

Give particulars of highway motor-vehicle enterprises (excluding Railway Express Agency, Inc.) in which the respondent had a financial interest, either directly or indirectly, during the year.

In column (a) identify each motor-vehicle enterprise by name and address, and in column (b) state whether the respondent's interest in such

enterprise was direct or indirect. If the interest was indirect, give the names of all intermediaries.

In column (c) give the date on which respondent first acquired its direct or indirect interest in the enterprise.

Line No.	Name and address of highway motor-vehicle enterprise (a)	Nature of respondent's interest: (b)	Date on which respondent's direct or indirect interest was originally acquired (c)
1	NONE		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

**510. GRADE CROSSINGS**  
A—Railroad With Railroad

1. A crossing of a railroad with a railroad means the intersection of all the tracks on one right-of-way with all of the tracks on another right-of-way, whether or not owned or operated by the same company; thus, the intersection of one double-track line with another double-track line shall be reported as one crossing. Each such crossing shall be reported only by the carrier who performs the actual maintenance of the signal or interlocking protection, if so provided, or by the carrier who maintains the crossing frogs where no protection exists. The carrier which actually performs the maintenance shall be the reporting carrier, even though other party, or parties, assume a part or all of the expense of such maintenance. Where portions of the apparatus are maintained by two or more companies, as for example—the condition where one crossing frog is maintained by one company and the second frog by the other company, agreement should be made between carriers as to which shall report. Report should be made of each crossing, whether main line, branch line, or switching tracks are involved, so long as separate rights-of-way are involved, regardless of whether or not the rights-of-way involved are

owned or leased by the same company. A cross-over from one track to another on the same right-of-way, or the use of a crossing frog for the intersection of two tracks in the same right-of-way, is not to be considered as a crossing in this connection. If one right-of-way intersects two or more rights-of-way in the same vicinity a separate crossing shall be reported for each such intersection, even though all are controlled by one interlocking plant. In such case, this fact should be explained in a footnote in order that the interlocking plant may not be counted more than once.

2. The term "Protection" as used in this connection should include all signalling or derailing devices which may restrict the use of the crossing by either carrier. It shall not include stationary or other cautionary signs which merely indicate the proximity of a crossing. Where crossings are protected by more than one of the types of protection shown in columns (b) to (h) inclusive, the kind of protection, etc., should be reported in only one classification and that of the more elaborate type.

Line No.	Number of crossings (a)	Interlocking (b)	Automatic signals (automatic interlocking) (c)	Derails on one line, no protection on other (d)	Hand-operated signals, without interlocking (e)	Gates (f)	Total specially protected (g)	Total not specially protected (h)	Grand total (i)
1	Number at beginning of year	1							1
2	Crossings added: New crossings								
3	Change in protection								
4	Crossings eliminated: Separation of grade								
5	Change in protection								
6	Other causes								
7	Number at close of year	1							1
8	Number at Close of Year by States: <u>Pennsylvania</u>	1							1
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

**510. GRADE CROSSINGS—Continued**

#### **B—Railroad With Highway**

1. A highway grade crossing is to be regarded as a single crossing of all of the tracks within the adjacent owned or leased right(s) of way of the railroad(s) at the point of intersection with a publicly maintained highway, street or avenue at the same grade to the extent that the tracks are located within the limits of a single set of grade crossing signs or protective devices having an integrated set of actuating circuits.

2. Not to be included are crossings of tracks with private roads leading to or within industrial plants, or with other roads or driveways not dedicated to public use. All crossings of tracks at grade with public roads and streets should be included if any railroad operations are conducted there over by the reporting company whether or not the track is located in a railroad right-of-way.

3. A private grade crossing which becomes public during the year should be reported as a new grade crossing. A grade crossing of a dual or multi-lane highway should be reported as one crossing. In the classification of protection, a crossing having more than one of the classes of protection listed below should be reported once only, using the furthest left column that applies. To avoid

**duplicate reporting of jointly owned, jointly maintained or jointly used crossings, one railroad shall be designated the reporting road by mutual agreement of the interested parties.**

4. In columns (b) and (c) include grade crossings with or without audible signals. In columns (d), and (e) include grade crossings with or without any type of audible or visible supplemental device. Exclude from columns (f) and (g) those crossings where train movement is protected only by a member of the train crew. Audible signals reportable in column (h) include any train-actuated bell, whistle, siren or other audible device located adjacent to the crossing. Other automatic signals reportable in column (i) include wigwags, Highway Traffic Signals or special types of train-activated devices with or without audible supplements. Include in column (l), in addition to "Railroad Crossing" crossbuck, any other static sign (except "Number of Tracks" sign) or any non-train-actuated signal such as amber continuous-flashing lights. In column (m) report other than railroad crossbuck. Totals in column (o), lines 9 and 10 should be equal, resulting in no change in the total number of crossings.

**511. GRADE SEPARATIONS**  
**Highway-Railroad**

1. (a) A highway-railroad grade separation is to be regarded as a single crossing of all of the tracks within the owned or leased right-of-way or contiguous rights-of-way of the railroad(s) at the point of intersection with a publicly maintained highway, street or avenue at separate grades.

(b) Not to be included are structures which serve some major purpose other than the avoidance of conflict of railway movements with highway movements and which contain no design features required for accommodation of the intersecting traffic flow as in the case of major tunnels.

(c) In order to avoid duplicate reporting and possible confusion, in reporting grade separations used or maintained by more than one railroad, the interested parties in each case should designate one line to be the reporting railroad.

2. All separated crossings of tracks with public roads and streets should be included if any railroad operations are conducted thereover by the reporting company whether or not the track is located on railroad owned right-of-way.

3. Not to be included are crossings of tracks with private roads leading to or within industrial plants, or with other roads not dedicated to public use.

4. A private crossing which becomes public during the year should be reported as a new crossing.

5. A crossing of a dual or multi-lane highway should be reported as one crossing.

Line No.	Items of Annual Change (a)	Types and numbers of highway-railroad grade separations		
		Overpass (Highway above railroad) (b)	Underpass (Railroad above highway) (c)	TOTAL (d)
1	Number at beginning of year _____	33	53	86
2	Added: By new, extended or relocated highway _____			
3	By new, extended or relocated railroad _____			
4	By elimination of grade crossing <sup>1</sup> _____			
5	Total added _____			
6	Deducted: By closing or relocation of highway _____			
7	By relocation or abandonment of railroad _____			
8	Total deducted _____			
9	Net of all changes _____			
10	Number at close of year _____	33	53	86
	Number at close of year by States:			
11	Pennsylvania	31	53	84
12	Ohio	2		2
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

<sup>1</sup>Total in column (d) should correspond to total number of grade crossings eliminated "By separation of grades". Schedule 510-B, line 7 column (o).



## 514. TIES LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS

Give particulars of ties laid during the year in new construction, following the instructions given in the preceding schedule, so far as applicable. In columns (d) and (g), report "total cost" in thousands.

Line No.	Class of ties (a)	CROSSTIES			SWITCH AND BRIDGE TIES			Remarks (h)
		Total number of ties applied (b)	Average cost per tie (c)	Total cost of crossties laid in new tracks during year (d)	Number of feet (board measure) laid in tracks (e)	Average cost per M/ect (board measure) (f)	Total cost of switch and bridge ties laid in new tracks during year (g)	
1	T	4	\$ 14.67	\$ -	7,260	\$ 361.13	3	New
2								
3	T	23	.89	-	-	-	-	S.H.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20	Total	27	2.93	-	7,260	361.13	3	
21	Number of miles of new running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., in which ties were laid				0			
22	Number of miles of new yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks in which ties were laid				023			

Class (1) Cross, Switch and Bridge Ties are created by the Reuping process in accordance with the American Railway Engineering Association Specifications as follows.

	Cross Ties	Switch & Bridge
6 lbs. 80-20 Creosote Coal Tar Solution per cubic ft.	100%	100%
6 lbs. 80-20 Creosote Coal Tar Solution per cubic ft.	100%	49.8%
8 lbs. 80-20 Creosote Coal Tar Solution per cubic ft.	-	50.2%

## 515. RAILS LAID IN REPLACEMENT

Give particulars of all rails applied during the year in connection with replacement of rails in previously constructed tracks maintained by the respondent.

In column (a) classify the kind of rail applied as follows:

- (1) New steel rails, Bessemer process.
- (2) New steel rails, open-hearth process.
- (3) New rails, special alloy (describe more fully in a footnote).
- (4) Relay rails.

Returns in columns (c) and (g) should be reported in whole numbers. Fractions of less than one-half should be disregarded, and fractions of one-half or more reckoned as one.

The returns in columns (d) and (h) should include the cost of loading at the point of purchase ready for shipment, the freight charges paid foreign

lines, and the cost of handling rails in general supply and storage yards. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines, and placing the rails in tracks, and of train service in connection with the distribution of the rails, should not be included in this schedule. In these columns, "total cost" is to be reported in thousands.

The sum of entries on lines 22, 23, and 24 should equal the total of columns (d) and (h).

Any material difference between the return on line 23 and the charge to operating expense account No. 214, or between the sum of charges to additions and betterments shown in schedules Nos. 515 and 516 and the related charge to investment account No. 9, should be explained in a footnote.

Line No.	Class of rail (a)	RAIL APPLIED IN RUNNING TRACKS, PASSING TRACKS, CROSS-OVERS, ETC.				RAIL APPLIED IN YARD, STATION, TEAM-INDUSTRY, AND OTHER SWITCHING TRACKS			
		Weight of Rail		Total cost of rail applied in running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., during year (d)	Average cost per ton (2,000 lb.) (e)	Weight of Rail		Total cost of rail applied in yard, station, team, industry, and other switch- ing tracks during year (h)	Average cost per ton (2,000 lb.) (i)
		Pounds per yard of rail (b)	Number of tons (2,000 lb.) (c)			Pounds per yard of rail (f)	Number of tons (2,000 lb.) (g)		
1	2	115	-	\$ -	\$ -	115	66	\$ 54	\$ 7
2	2	140	188	64	342	140	317	116	366
3									
4	4	100	-	-	25	100	2	-	25
5	4	130	175	4	25	130	74	7	88
6	4	131	2	-	38	131	7	-	38
7	4	140	25	1	35	140	4	-	35
8	4	152	7	-	40	152	1	-	40
9	4	155	10	-	36	155	-	-	-
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	Total	XXXX	407	69	170	XXXX	471	177	376

(Dollars in thousands)

21	Number of tons (2,000 lb.) of relayers and scrap rail taken up	1,585
22	Salvage value of rails released	\$ 55
23	Amount chargeable to operating expenses	\$ 169
24	Amount chargeable to additions and betterments	\$ 47
25	Miles of new rails laid in replacement (all classes of tracks) +	4,745 (rail-miles)
26	Miles of new and second-hand rails laid in replacement (all classes of tracks) +	7,401 (rail-miles)
27	Average weight per yard of new rails laid in replacement (running, passing, and cross-over tracks, etc.) * 136.558 (pounds).	
28	Tons of rail sold as scrap and amount received	1,109 (tons of 2,000 lb.); \$ 70
29	Track-miles of welded rail installed this year	C : total to date 203.554

\* Classes 1, 2, and 3 rails.—Reduce tonnage in columns (c) and (g) to pounds; divide each result by the respective pounds per yard to obtain the number of yards of each weight of new rail laid in all classes of tracks; divide the total number of yards of new rails laid in all classes of tracks by 1,760; state the quotient with two decimal places.

+ Classes 1, 2, 3, and 4 rails.—Reduce tonnage in columns (c) and (g) to pounds; divide each result by the respective pounds per yard to obtain the number of yards of each weight of new and second-hand rail laid in all classes of tracks; divide the total number of yards of new and second-hand rails laid in all classes of tracks by 1,760; state the quotient with two decimal places.

\* Classes 1, 2, and 3 rails.—Reduce tonnage in column (c) to pounds; divide each result by the respective pounds per yard to obtain the number of yards of each weight of new rail laid in running, passing, and cross-over tracks, etc.; divide the total number of pounds of new rails laid in running tracks, etc., by the total number of yards of new rails laid in such tracks.

Entry on Line 23:

169

Adjustments:

Reclassification of Rail	7
Building Rail ends, etc.	148
Inventory Adjustment & etc.	13
Rail installed in 1977, charged in 1976.	(643) (475)
Total Account #214	(306)

## 516. RAILS LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS

Give particulars of rails applied during the year in the construction of new tracks, following the instructions given in the preceding schedule, so far as applicable.

In columns (d) and (h), report "total cost" in thousands.

Line No.	Class of rail (a)	RAIL APPLIED IN RUNNING TRACKS, PASSING TRACKS, CROSS-OVERS, ETC.				RAIL APPLIED IN YARD, STATION, TEAM, INDUSTRY, AND OTHER SWITCHING TRACKS			
		Weight of Rail		Total cost of rail applied in running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., during year (d)	Average cost per ton (2,000 lb.) (e)	Weight of Rail		Total cost of rail applied in yard, station, team, in- dustry, and other switch- ing tracks during year (h)	Average cost per ton (2,000 lb.) (i)
		Pounds per yard of rail (b)	Number of tons (2,000 lb.) (c)			Pounds per yard of rail (f)	Number of tons (2,000 lb.) (g)		
1	2		-	\$ -	\$ -		-	\$ -	\$ -
2									
3									
4	4					100	1	-	25
5									
6	4					130	9	-	26
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16	Total	XXX	-	-		XXX	10	-	26

- 17 Number of miles of new running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., in which rails were laid 0  
 18 Number of miles of new yard, station, team, industry, and other switching tracks in which rails were laid .023  
 19 Track-miles of welded rail installed this year 0 203.554

## 517. GAUGE OF TRACK AND WEIGHT OF RAIL

Give the particulars below called for concerning the road and track operated by the respondent at the close of the year. Only the respondent's proportion of jointly-owned mileage should be included. Under "Weight of rail," the various weights of rails should be given. If any part of the road operated at the close of the year is other than standard gauge,

4 feet 8-1/2 inches, show the gauge of each part in column (d). Road and track occupied under trackage right or other form of license should not be included herein, but all road and track held under any form of lease (granting exclusive possession to the lessee) should be included.

Line No.	Weight of rails per yard (a)	Line-haul companies (miles of main track) (b)	Switching and terminal companies (miles of all tracks) (c)	Remarks (d)			
1	Pounds 155	43.05		North Bessemer to Conneaut via KO			
2	152	48.46		"	"	"	"
3	140	73.98		"	"	"	"
4	131	4.28		"	"	"	"
5	130	1.41		"	"	"	"
6	115	1.53		"	"	"	"
7	155	1.26		KY to KO Junction via Shenango			
8	140	9.55		"	"	"	"
9	131	0.14		"	"	"	"
10	130	3.01		"	"	"	"
11	130	0.90		Cascade to Erie			
12	140	1.72		NA Tower to Wallace Junction			
13	131	5.77		"	"	"	"
14	130	0.88		"	"	"	"
15				(Continued)			
16							

## 531. STATISTICS OF RAIL-LINE OPERATIONS (See Page 121 for instructions)

Line No.	Item (a)	Freight trains (b)	Passenger trains (c)	Total transportation service (d)				
1	Average mileage of road operated	221		221				
2	Diesel locomotives	794,294		794,294				
3	Other locomotives							
4	Total locomotives	794,294		794,294				
5	Motorcars							
6	Total train-miles	794,294		794,294				
	<b>Locomotive Unit-Miles</b>							
7	Road service	1,927,310		1,927,310				
8	Train switching	167,593		167,593				
9	Yard switching	167,688		167,688				
10	Total locomotive unit-miles	2,262,591		2,262,591				
	<b>Car-Miles (Thousands)</b>							
11	Total motorcar car-miles							
12	Loaded time-mileage freight cars	29,726		29,726				
13	Loaded other freight cars							
14	Empty time-mileage freight cars	14,255		14,255				
15	Empty other freight cars							
16	Caboose	794		794				
17	Total freight car-miles (lines 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16)	44,775		44,775				
18	Passenger coaches							
19	Combination passenger cars (mail, express, or baggage, etc., with passenger)							
20	Sleeping and parlor cars							
21	Dining, grill and tavern cars							
22	Head-end cars							
23	Total (lines 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22)							
24	Business cars							
25	Crew cars (other than caboose)							
26	Grand total car-miles (lines 11, 17, 23, 24 and 25)	44,775		44,775				
	<b>Gross Ton-Miles and Train-Hours in Road Service</b>							
27	Gross ton-miles of locomotives and tenders (thousands)	434,621		434,621				
28	Gross ton-miles of freight-train cars, contents, and cabooses (thousands)	3,279,740		3,279,740				
29	Gross ton-miles of passenger-train cars and contents (thousands)							
30	Train-hours—Total	45.598		45.598				
	<b>Revenue and Nonrevenue Freight Traffic</b>							
31	Tons of revenue freight	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	31,348,038
32	Tons of nonrevenue freight	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	26,056
33	Total tons revenue and nonrevenue freight	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	31,374,094
34	Ton-miles—Revenue freight in road service (thousands)	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	2,377,636
35	Ton-miles—Revenue freight in lake transfer service (thousands)	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
36	Total ton-miles—Revenue freight (thousands)	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	2,377,636
37	Ton-miles—Nonrevenue freight in road service (thousands)	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	1,740
38	Ton-miles—Nonrevenue freight in lake transfer service (thousands)	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
39	Total ton-miles—Nonrevenue freight (thousands)	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	1,740
40	Net ton-miles of freight—Revenue and nonrevenue (thousands)	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	2,160,354
	<b>Revenue Passenger Traffic</b>							
41	Passengers carried—Total	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	NONE
42	Passenger-miles—Total	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	NONE
	<b>Train-Miles Work Trains</b>							
43	Locomotives							7,011
44	Motorcars							
45	Total							7,011

Weight of Rails per yard (a)	Line-Haul Companies (Miles of Main Track) (b)	Remarks (d)
130	9.55	Branchton to Hilliards
100	0.68	Branchton to Hilliards
155	2.75	Queen Junction to Dewey
152	5.27	" " "
131	5.22	" " "
130	5.95	" " "
100	1.18	" " "
	226.54	Total Miles of Main Track
	155# 152# 140# 131# 130# 115# 100#	47.06 53.73 85.25 15.41 21.70 1.53 1.86

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING SCHEDULE 531 ON PAGE 120

1. Give the various statistical items called for concerning the rail-line operations of respondent's road during the year. Train-miles, car-miles and other particulars are to be reported in accordance with the classification of train-miles and car-miles prescribed in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies (Mileage Accounts 800 to 805 and 820 to 825). Locomotive unit-miles should include all miles made by each locomotive unit.

2. Time-mileage freight cars, as used herein, refers to freight cars other than cabooses owned or held under lease arrangement by U.S. class I line-haul railroads, whose interline rental is settled on a per diem and line-haul basis under "Code of Car Hire Rules," or would be so settled if used by another railroad.

3. Item No. 1 includes miles of road operated under trackage rights.

4. All statistics should be reported in whole numbers unless otherwise indicated in thousands. For gross ton-miles compute from conductors' or dispatchers' train reports weight in tons (2,000 pounds). Line 27 includes weight of all locomotive units moved one mile in transportation trains. Ton-miles of motorcars should be excluded. Lines 28 and 29 represent tons behind locomotive units (cars and contents, company-service equipment and cabooses) moved one mile in transportation trains. Include ton-miles of exclusive work service equipment and motorcars moving in

transportation trains. Use 150 pounds as the average weight per passenger and four tons as the average weight of contents of each head-end car.

5. Line No. 35 should represent the ton-miles of revenue freight in water transfer service on the Great Lakes involving a rail-line haul, the revenue from which is includable in account No. 101, "Freight." Ton-miles of revenue freight in water transfer service which was moved on the basis of lawful local tariff rates, the revenue from which is creditable to account No. 113, "Water transfers," should be excluded. Line 36, Total ton-miles—Revenue freight, should correspond to the ton-miles reported on Form OS-B, item 2.

6. For net ton-miles, Line 40, compute from conductors' train reports. This item represents the number of tons of revenue and non-revenue freight moved one mile in transportation trains. Include a reasonable proportion of the weight of exclusive work equipment moved one mile. Include net ton-miles in motorcar trains. Exclude L.C. equipments handled in mixed baggage-express cars.

7. The mileage of company service equipment, designed exclusively for work service and moved in transportation trains, should be classed as loaded freight car-miles.

8. Highway vehicle operations should not be included in Schedule 531 but particulars thereof given in a footnote below.

## 532. SWITCHING AND TERMINAL TRAFFIC AND CAR STATISTICS

(For switching and terminal companies only)

1. Give particulars of cars handled during the year. For descriptions of kinds of services included in switching operations, and in terminal operations, reference is made to the "Notice" on the inside of the front cover of this form. With respect to the term "cars handled" it should be observed that, when applied to switching operations, the movement of a car from the point at which a switching company receives it, whether loaded or empty, to the point where it is loaded or unloaded or delivered to another connecting line is to be counted as one car handled. The return of a car, whether loaded or empty, from the point where it is loaded or un-

loaded, to the point of delivery is to be counted as one car handled. No incidental movement is to be considered, unless such incidental movement involves the receipt of additional revenues. When applied to terminal operations, such as union station, bridge, ferry, or other joint facility terminal operations, the term "cars handled" includes all cars for which facilities are furnished.

2. The number of locomotive-miles in yard switching service should be computed in accordance with account No. 816, "Yard Switching Locomotive-miles."

Line No.	Item (a)	Switching operations (b)	Terminal operations (c)	Total (d)
<b>Freight Traffic</b>				
1	Number of cars handled earning revenue—Loaded _____			
2	Number of cars handled earning revenue—Empty _____			
3	Number of cars handled at cost for tenant companies—Loaded _____			
4	Number of cars handled at cost for tenant companies—Empty _____		No; Applicable	
5	Number of cars handled not earning revenue—Loaded _____			
6	Number of cars handled not earning revenue—Empty _____			
7	Total number of cars handled _____			
<b>Passenger Traffic</b>				
8	Number of cars handled earning revenue—Loaded _____			
9	Number of cars handled earning revenue—Empty _____			
10	Number of cars handled at cost for tenant companies—Loaded _____			
11	Number of cars handled at cost for tenant companies—Empty _____			
12	Number of cars handled not earning revenue—Loaded _____			
13	Number of cars handled not earning revenue—Empty _____			
14	Total number of cars handled _____			
15	Total number of cars handled in revenue service (lines 7 and 14)			
16	Total number of cars handled in work service _____			
17	Number of locomotive-miles in yard switching service: Freight, _____ : passenger, _____			

## NOTES AND REMARKS

## 562. COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, ETC.

1. In columns (a) and (b) enter the name and position of each of the five persons named in Schedules 102 and 103 of this report to whom the respondent paid the largest amount during the year as compensation for current or past service over and above necessary expenses incurred in discharge of duties. In addition, list all other officers, directors, pensioners or employees, if any, to whom the respondent paid \$40,000 or more in total compensation during the year.

2. The salary per annum to be entered in column (c) is the annual rate at which an employee is paid rather than the amount actually paid for a part of a year. If the salary of an individual was increased or decreased during the year, show salary before each change as well as at close of year.

3. If an officer, director, etc., receives compensation from one or more of the affiliated companies listed in Schedule 104, reference to this fact should be made if the aggregate compensation from all companies amounts to \$40,000 or more. The detail as to division of the compensation should be reported in schedule 564.

4. Report in column (d) the total amount of compensation other than annual salary paid to each listed employee during the year. This includes forms of nonmonetary compensation given which directly benefit each employee. Examples:

Fair value of property given, such as exclusive use of an automobile;

Amounts paid for membership of the employee in nonbusiness associations, private clubs, etc.;

Commissions, bonuses, shares in profits;

Contingent compensation plans;

Monies paid or accrued for any pension, retirement, savings, retirement annuities, deferred compensation, or similar plan;

Premiums on life insurance where the respondent is not the beneficiary. Do not report premiums on group life insurance for benefits less than \$50,000.

Give the details of any plan not previously reported, the basis of determining the ultimate benefits payable, and the payments or provisions made during the year.

5. Also include in column (d) all remuneration paid, directly or indirectly, in the form of securities, options, warrants, rights or other property. Furnish particulars concerning any options, warrants, or rights issued or granted during the year including prices, expiration dates and other information relating to exercise of the options, warrants, or rights. Specify the amount of such securities or assets so entitled to be purchased by each officer, director, etc. (Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Name of person (a)	Position or Title (b)	Salary per annum as of close of year (see instructions) (c)	Other compensation during the year (d)
1	M. S. Toon	President	\$	\$
2		01-01-77 to 12-31-77	97	#*24
3	F. A. Fitzpatrick	Vice President-Operations		
4		08-01-77 to 12-31-77	80	# 4
5				
6	R. D. Lake	Vice President		
7		01-01-77 to 06-30-77	72	
8		07-01-77 to 07-31-77	77	* 4
9				
10	V. W. Kraetsch	Vice President-Finance		
11		01-01-77 to 06-30-77	68	
12		07-01-77 to 12-31-77	72	#* 5
13				
14	T. J. Siegel	Vice President-Marketing		
15		08-01-77 to 12-31-77	62	
16				
17	J. D. Morrison	General Counsel & Secy.		
18		01-01-77 to 06-30-77	62	
19		07-01-77 to 12-31-77	66	* 2
20				
21	M. E. Lantz	Comptroller		
22		01-01-77 to 06-30-77	51	
23		07-01-77 to 12-31-77	58	* 2
24				
25	J. E. Ralph, Jr.	Treasurer		
26		01-01-77 to 06-30-77	37	
27		07-01-77 to 12-31-77	40	* 1
28				
29	J. E. Foreman, Jr.	Director Engineering Svcs.		
30		01-01-77 to 06-30-77	31	
31		07-01-77 to 07-31-77	33	
32		08-01-77 to 12-31-77	36	** 9
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				

NAME OF PERSON (a)	POSITION OR TITLE (b)	SALARY PER ANNUM AS OF CLOSE OF YEAR (See Instructions) (c)	OTHER COMPENSATION DURING THE YEAR (d)
C. W. Morrison	Resident Engineer 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 10-31-77 11-01-77 to 12-31-77	\$ 30 31 32 34	\$ ** 8
J. W. Read	General Manager 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	57 58 61	* 2
D. L. Stanley	Supt. Loco. Dept. 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	38 39 41	**11
W. M. Hawkins	Asst. to Comptroller 01-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	32 34	** 8
J. R. McCormick	Superintendent 01-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	35 37	**10
W. D. Hellyer	Supt. Car Dept. 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	36 37 39	**10
L. J. Adell	Dir. Cost & Statistics 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	39 40 42	**11
J. H. Magner, Jr.	Dir. Equip. Utilization 01-01-77 to 01-31-77 02-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	31 33 35	** 9
K. B. Anderson	Mgr. Cost & Fin. Analysis 01-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	33 37	** 9
P. R. Morris	Asst. Comptroller 01-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 11-30-77 12-01-77 to 12-31-77	41 43 46	**11

NAME OF PERSON (a)	POSITION OR TITLE (b)	SALARY PER ANNUM AS OF CLOSE OF YEAR (See Instructions) (c)	OTHER COMPENSATION DURING THE YEAR (d)
W. J. Young	Eng. Signals & Comm. 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	\$ 32 33 34	\$ ** 9
J. F. O'Grady	Director-Taxes 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	39 40 42	*** 3 **11
J. J. Miller	Asst. Dir. Advance Sys. 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	35 36 38	** 9
W. K. Schomburg	Mgr. Data Communications 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	32 33 34	** 9
J. H. McIntyre	Mgr. Accounting 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 11-30-77 12-01-77 to 12-31-77	33 34 35 37	** 9
E. E. Noble	Dir. Procedures & Reg. Svc. Ctrs. 01-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 09-30-77 10-01-77 to 12-31-77	44 46 49	**12
J. J. Stark	Asst. Chief Ind. Eng. 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	31 32 34	** 9
J. W. Schnarre	Asst. Superintendent 01-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	31 33	** 9
J. D. Bess	Mgr. Internal Audit 01-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	32 34	** 9

NAME OF PERSON (a)	POSITION OR TITLE (b)	SALARY PER ANNUM AS OF CLOSE OF YEAR (See Instructions) (c)	OTHER COMPENSATION DURING THE YEAR (d)
J. E. Moerke	Dir. Labor Relations 01-01-77 to 01-31-77 02-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	\$ 32 33 34 35	\$ ** 9
W. D. McNeilly	General Superintendent 01-01-77 to 01-31-77 02-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	48 50 51 53	**14
R. O. Layport	Staff Manager - Personnel 01-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	33 35	** 9
M. Rougas	Chief Engineer 01-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 10-31-77 11-01-77 to 12-31-77	40 42 45	**11
R. B. Bakale	Dir. Production Control 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	33 34 36	** 8
R. F. Joyce	Manager Pricing 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	32 33 35	** 9
J. D. Wright	Dir. Internal Audit 01-01-77 to 05-31-77 06-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	48 51 54	* 2
C. M. Drezga	Mgr. of Purchases 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	29 30 31	*** 2 ** 8
A. J. Bouchard	Mgr. Cost & Fin. Analysis 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	36 37 +	** 4

NAME OF PERSON (a)	POSITION OR TITLE (b)	SALARY PER ANNUM AS OF CLOSE OF YEAR (See Instructions) (c)	OTHER COMPENSATION DURING THE YEAR (d)
R. J. Hoch	Mgr. Marketing 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	\$ 39 40 42	\$ **11
R. B. Wootters	Director of Marketing 01-01-77 to 06-30-77 7-01-77 to 12-31-77	46 49	**13
J. J. Snyder	Administrative Assistant 01-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	34 36	** 9
R. W. Kellier	Asst. Supt. Loco. Dept. 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	30 31 32	*** 2 ** 8
R. R. Firestone	Dir. Public Affairs 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	32 33 34	** 9
J. J. Lacey	Chief Industrial Engineer 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 08-31-77 09-01-77 to 12-31-77	34 35 36 40	** 9
W. C. Leiper	Asst. General Counsel 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	48 49 51	**13
E. G. Henderson	Dir. Management Services 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 05-31-77 06-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	48 49 51 54	* 2
C. A. Beaver	Asst. Supt. Car Dept. 01-01-77 to 04-30-77 05-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	31 32 33	** 9

NAME OF PERSON (a)	POSITION OR TITLE (b)	SALARY PER ANNUM AS OF CLOSE OF YEAR (See Instructions) (c)	OTHER COMPENSATION DURING THE YEAR (d)																
R. C. Prophater	Personnel Director 01-01-77 to 02-18-77 03-01-77 to 06-30-77 07-01-77 to 12-31-77	\$ 30 32 34	\$ ** 8																
<p>* Payments Made Under Bonus Award  ** Payments Made Under Management Incentive Plan  *** Fifty Percent Cash Option - Savings Fund Plan  + See Union Railroad Company  # Stock Options granted to the following employees by United States Steel Corporation,  an affiliated company listed in Schedule 104 pursuant to that Corporation's 1976  Stock Option Incentive Plan.</p>																			
<table> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th><th># of Shares</th><th>Option Price</th><th>Date of Option</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M. S. Toon</td><td>8,000</td><td>38.8125</td><td>06-28-77</td></tr> <tr> <td>V. W. Kratesch</td><td>4,500</td><td>38.8125</td><td>06-28-77</td></tr> <tr> <td>F. A. Fitzpatrick</td><td>4,000</td><td>38.8125</td><td>06-28-77</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	# of Shares	Option Price	Date of Option	M. S. Toon	8,000	38.8125	06-28-77	V. W. Kratesch	4,500	38.8125	06-28-77	F. A. Fitzpatrick	4,000	38.8125	06-28-77
Name	# of Shares	Option Price	Date of Option																
M. S. Toon	8,000	38.8125	06-28-77																
V. W. Kratesch	4,500	38.8125	06-28-77																
F. A. Fitzpatrick	4,000	38.8125	06-28-77																

## 563. PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES RENDERED BY OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES AND AFFILIATES

1. In the form below give information concerning payments, fees, retainers, commissions, gifts, contributions, assessments, bonuses, pensions, subscriptions, allowance for expenses, or any form of payments amounting in the aggregate to \$50,000 or more during the year to any corporation, institution, association, firm, partnership, committee, or any person, except:

- (a) Payments to employees of the respondent shall be reported in Schedule 562.
- (b) Payments for services rendered by affiliates shall be reported in Schedule 564.
- (c) Payments for accounting and audit fees must be reported in full regardless of the \$50,000 limitation. These fees must not be included with management fees paid to parent companies.

2. The aggregate of payments to be reported in column (c) shall include amounts paid and/or accrued during the year which are applicable to the year.

3. When contributions under \$50,000 are made in common with other carriers under a joint arrangement in payment for the performance of services or as a donation, each such contribution shall be reported, irrespective of the amount thereof, if the total amount paid by all contributors for the performance of the particular service is equal to the sum of \$100,000 or more.

4. Payments to the independent public accountant reporting on the respondent's annual report shall be subdivided to show separately the amount paid for auditing and the total amount paid for other types of management services such as, but not limited to, compensation plans, pension plans, forecasts and budgets, and tax-advice. All carriers, whether payments aggregate more or less than \$50,000, shall answer the following question.

Did the independent accountant reporting on the respondent's annual report provide any management services other than auditing?  
Specify. Yes  No

5. To be included are, among others, payments, directly or indirectly, for legal, medical, engineering, advertising, valuation, accounting, statistical, financial, educational, entertainment, charitable, advisory, defensive, detective, developmental, research, appraisal, registration, purchasing, architectural, and hospital services; payments for expert testimony and for handling wage disputes; and payments for services of banks, bankers, trust companies, insurance companies, brokers, trustees, promoters, solicitors, consultants, actuaries, investigators, inspectors, and efficiency engineers. Payments to the various railroad associations, commissions, committees, bureaus, boards, and other organizations maintained jointly by railroads shall also be included. The enumeration of these kinds of payments should not be understood as excluding other payments for services not excluded below.

6. To be excluded are: Rent of buildings or other property, taxes payable to the Federal, State, or local Governments, payments for heat, light, power, telegraph, and telephone services, and payments to other carriers on the basis of lawful tariff charges or for the interchange of equipment between carriers, as well as other payments for services which both as to their nature and amount may reasonably be regarded as ordinarily connected with the routine operation, maintenance, or construction of a railroad, but any special and unusual payments for services should be reported. Payments of \$50,000 or more to organizations maintained jointly by railroads with other railroads are not to be excluded even if their services are regarded as routine.

7. If more convenient, this schedule may be filled out for a group of roads considered as one system and shown only in the report of the principal road in the system, with references thereto in the reports of the other roads. When the respondent is reporting on a system basis, audit fees must be reported separately for each individual railroad included in the system.

8. If any doubt exists in the mind of the reporting officer as to the reportability of any type of payment, request should be made for a ruling before filing this report.

(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Name of recipient (a)	Description of service (b)	Amount of payment (c)
1	Associated Railroads of Penna.	Assessments	\$ 7
2	Assn. of American Railroads	Assessments	100
3	Nat'l. Railway Adjmt. Board	Assessments	1
4	Nat'l. Railway Labor Conf.	Assessments	7
5	Trans. Assn. of America	Assessments	1
6	United States Steel Foundation Inc.	Contribution	165
7	Reed, Smith, Shaw & McClay	Legal	54
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			

**564. TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILIATED WITH RESPONDENT  
FOR SERVICES RECEIVED OR PROVIDED**

1. Furnish the information called for below concerning each contract, agreement or arrangement (written or unwritten) in effect at any time during the year between the respondent and the affiliated companies listed in Schedule 104, or persons affiliated with the respondent including officers, directors, stockholders, owners, partners or their wives and other close relatives, or their agents. Examples of transactions are, but not restricted to, management, legal, accounting, purchasing or other type of service including the furnishing of materials, supplies, purchase of equipment, leasing of structures, land and equipment, and agreements relating to allocation of officers salaries and other common costs between affiliated companies.

To be excluded are payments for the following types of services:

- (a) Lawful tariff charges for transportation services.
- (b) Payments to or from other railroads for interline services and interchange of equipment.
- (c) Payments to or from other railroads for services which may reasonably be regarded as ordinarily connected with routine operation, maintenance, or construction of a railroad, but any special or unusual transactions should be reported.
- (d) Agreements relating to joint pension plans with affiliated companies should be reported in explanatory notes section of Schedule 200 (p. 13).

2. In column (a) enter the name of the affiliated company, person, or agent with which respondent received or provided services aggregating \$30,000 or more for the year. If an affiliated company provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$30,000 or more for the year, list all the affiliates included in the agreement and describe the allocation of charges in column (d). If the respondent provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$30,000 or more for the year, reference to this fact should be made and the detail as to the allocation of charges should be stated. For those affiliates providing services to the respondent, also enter in column (a) the percent of affiliate's gross income derived from transactions with respondent.

Attach a balance sheet and income statement for each affiliate with which respondent had reportable transactions during the year. These statements should be prepared on the same accounting

year basis and in conformity with the balance sheet and income statement in annual report form A, and should be noted to indicate method of depreciating property, if any, furnished to the respondent. Balance sheet and income statement are not required for affiliated carriers filing annual reports with the Commission.

3. In column (b) indicate form of affiliation or control between the respondent and the company or person identified in column (a) as follows:

- (a) If respondent directly controls affiliate insert the word "direct".
- (b) If respondent controls through another company insert the word "indirect".
- (c) If respondent is under common control with affiliate insert the word "common".
- (d) If respondent is controlled directly or indirectly by the company listed in column (a) insert the word "controlled".
- (e) If control is exercised by other means such as a management contract or other arrangement of whatever kind insert the word "other" and footnote to describe such arrangements.

4. In column (c) fully describe the character of service involved such as management fees, lease of building, purchase of material, etc. When the affiliate listed in column (a) provides more than one type of service in column (c), list each type of service separately and show total for the affiliate. When services are both provided and received between the respondent and an affiliate they should be listed separately and the amounts shown separately in column (g).

5. In column (d) fully describe the basis for computing charges under each contract, agreement, etc.

6. In columns (e) and (f) indicate the date and term of each contract or arrangement. If oral contract, indicate with symbol "O".

7. In column (g) report the total amount received, paid, or accrued during the year which is applicable to the year, for each type of service listed in column (c). Indicate purchase items with the symbol "P" and sales items with the symbol "S". Do not report net figures when services are both provided and received between the respondent and an affiliate.

(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Name of Company or Individual and percent of gross income from respondent carrier (a)	% 	Form of Affiliation (b)	Character of Service (c)	Basis of Charge (d)	Contract		Total Charges for Year (g)	
						Date (e)	Term (f) (P)(S)	\$	
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									

## 563. PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES RENDERED BY OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES AND AFFILIATES

1. In the form below give information concerning payments, fees, retainers, commissions, gifts, contributions, assessments, bonuses, pensions, subscriptions, allowance for expenses, or any form of payments amounting in the aggregate to \$50,000 or more during the year to any corporation, institution, association, firm, partnership, committee, or any person, except:

- (a) Payments to employees of the respondent shall be reported in Schedule 562.
- (b) Payments for services rendered by affiliates shall be reported in Schedule 564.
- (c) Payments for accounting and audit fees must be reported in full regardless of the \$50,000 limitation. These fees must not be included with management fees paid to parent companies.

2. The aggregate of payments to be reported in column (c) shall include amounts paid and/or accrued during the year which are applicable to the year.

3. When contributions under \$50,000 are made in common with other carriers under a joint arrangement in payment for the performance of services or as a donation, each such contribution shall be reported, irrespective of the amount thereof, if the total amount paid by all contributors for the performance of the particular service is equal to the sum of \$100,000 or more.

4. Payments to the independent public accountant reporting on the respondent's annual report shall be subdivided to show separately the amount paid for auditing and the total amount paid for other types of management services such as, but not limited to, compensation plans, pension plans, forecasts and budgets, and tax-advice. All carriers, whether payments aggregate more or less than \$50,000, shall answer the following question.

Did the independent accountant reporting on the respondent's annual report provide any management services other than auditing?  
Specify Yes    No X

5. To be included are, among others, payments, directly or indirectly, for legal, medical, engineering, advertising, valuation, accounting, statistical, financial, educational, entertainment, charitable, advisory, defensive, detective, developmental, research, appraisal, registration, purchasing, architectural, and hospital services; payments for expert testimony and for handling wage disputes; and payments for services of banks, bankers, trust companies, insurance companies, brokers, trustees, promoters, solicitors, consultants, actuaries, investigators, inspectors, and efficiency engineers. Payments to the various railroad associations, commissions, committees, bureaus, boards, and other organizations maintained jointly by railroads shall also be included. The enumeration of these kinds of payments should not be understood as excluding other payments for services not excluded below.

6. To be excluded are: Rent of buildings or other property, taxes payable to the Federal, State, or local Governments, payments for heat, light, power, telegraph, and telephone services, and payments to other carriers on the basis of lawful tariff charges or for the interchange of equipment between carriers, as well as other payments for services which both as to their nature and amount may reasonably be regarded as ordinarily connected with the routine operation, maintenance, or construction of a railroad, but any special and unusual payments for services should be reported. Payments of \$50,000 or more to organizations maintained jointly by railroads with other railroads are not to be excluded even if their services are regarded as routine.

7. If more convenient, this schedule may be filled out for a group of roads considered as one system and shown only in the report of the principal road in the system, with references thereto in the reports of the other roads. When the respondent is reporting on a system basis, audit fees must be reported separately for each individual railroad included in the system.

8. If any doubt exists in the mind of the reporting officer as to the reportability of any type of payment, request should be made for a ruling before filing this report.

(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Name of recipient (a)	Description of service (b)	Amount of payment (c)
1	Associated Railroads of Penna.	Assessments	\$ 7
2	Assn. of American Railroads	Assessments	100
3	Nat'l. Railway Adjmt. Board	Assessments	1
4	Nat'l. Railway Labor Conf.	Assessments	7
5	Trans. Assn. of America	Assessments	1
6	United States Steel Corp.	Contribution	165
7	Reed, Smith, Shaw & McClay	Legal	54
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			

**564. TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILIATED WITH RESPONDENT  
FOR SERVICES RECEIVED OR PROVIDED**

1. Furnish the information called for below concerning each contract, agreement or arrangement (written or unwritten) in effect at any time during the year between the respondent and the affiliated companies listed in Schedule 104, or persons affiliated with the respondent including officers, directors, stockholders, owners, partners or their wives and other close relatives, or their agents. Examples of transactions are, but not restricted to, management, legal, accounting, purchasing or other type of service including the furnishing of materials, supplies, purchase of equipment, leasing of structures, land and equipment, and agreements relating to allocation of officers salaries and other common costs between affiliated companies.

To be excluded are payments for the following types of services:

- (a) Lawful tariff charges for transportation services.
- (b) Payments to or from other railroads for interline services and interchange of equipment.
- (c) Payments to or from other railroads for services which may reasonably be regarded as ordinarily connected with routine operation, maintenance, or construction of a railroad, but any special or unusual transactions should be reported.
- (d) Agreements relating to joint pension plans with affiliated companies should be reported in explanatory notes section of Schedule 200 (p. 13).

2. In column (a) enter the name of the affiliated company, person, or agent with which respondent received or provided services aggregating \$30,000 or more for the year. If an affiliated company provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$30,000 or more for the year, list all the affiliates included in the agreement and describe the allocation of charges in column (d). If the respondent provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$30,000 or more for the year, reference to this fact should be made and the detail as to the allocation of charges should be stated. For those affiliates providing services to the respondent, also enter in column (a) the percent of affiliate's gross income derived from transactions with respondent.

Attach a balance sheet and income statement for each affiliate with which respondent had reportable transactions during the year. These statements should be prepared on the same accounting

year basis and in conformity with the balance sheet and income statement in annual report form A, and should be noted to indicate method of depreciating property, if any, furnished to the respondent. Balance sheet and income statement are not required for affiliated carriers filing annual reports with the Commission.

3. In column (b) indicate form of affiliation or control between the respondent and the company or person identified in column (a) as follows:

- (a) If respondent directly controls affiliate insert the word "direct".
- (b) If respondent controls through another company insert the word "indirect".
- (c) If respondent is under common control with affiliate insert the word "common".
- (d) If respondent is controlled directly or indirectly by the company listed in column (a) insert the word "controlled".
- (e) If control is exercised by other means such as a management contract or other arrangement of whatever kind insert the word "other" and footnote to describe such arrangements.

4. In column (c) fully describe the character of service involved such as management fees, lease of building, purchase of material, etc. When the affiliate listed in column (a) provides more than one type of service in column (c), list each type of service separately and show total for the affiliate. When services are both provided and received between the respondent and an affiliate they should be listed separately and the amounts shown separately in column (g).

5. In column (d) fully describe the basis for computing charges under each contract, agreement, etc.

6. In columns (e) and (f) indicate the date and term of each contract or arrangement. If oral contract, indicate with symbol "O".

7. In column (g) report the total amount received, paid, or accrued during the year which is applicable to the year, for each type of service listed in column (c). Indicate purchase items with the symbol "P" and sales items with the symbol "S". Do not report net figures when services are both provided and received between the respondent and an affiliate.  
*(Dollars in thousands)*

Line No.	Name of Company or Individual and percent of gross income from respondent carrier (a)	% (b)	Form of Affiliation (b)	Character of Service (c)	(Basis of Charge (d)	Contract		Total Charges for Year (P)(S) (g)	
						Date (e)	Term (f)	\$	
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									

See Page 124A

SELL TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILIATED WITH  
RESPONDENT FOR SERVICES RENDERED OR PROVIDED  
BESSEMER & LAKE ERIE RAILROAD

NAME OF COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL AND % OF GROSS INCOME FROM RESPONDENT CARRIER (a)	FORM OF AFFILIATION (b)	CHARACTER OF SERVICE (c)	BASIS OF CHARGE (d)	CONTRACT		(P) (S)	TOTAL CHARGE FOR YEAR (g)	
				DATE (e)	TERM (f)			
United States Steel Corporation	Controlled	Lease of Office Space	\$8.57 Per Sq Foot	8/71	10 Years	P	\$ 413	
		Lease of Communication Lines	Various	11/71	Various	P	350	
		Lease of Land and Space	Various	Various	Various	P	7	
		Services, Repairs, Maintenance	Cost, Overhead, Profit	Various	-	P	52	
		Purchase of Materials	Cost, Overhead, Profit	Various	-	P	810	
								<u>\$ 1,632</u>
		Common	Lease of Land and Space	Various	Various	-	S	\$ 14
			Lease of Locomotives	\$1,000 /MO/Unit	Various	Indefinite	S	79
			Lease of Freight Cars	Various	Various	S	178	
			Repair and Maintenance	Cost, Overhead, Profit	Various	Various	S	33
	Locomotives						38	
	Freight Cars					23		
	Misc. Labor and Material	Cost, Overhead, Profit	Various	-	S	\$ 365		
Pittsburgh and Connemut Dock Company	Common	Stevedoring (Coal)	Various	1/69	Indefinite	P	\$ 7,203	
		Utilities	Various	1/69	Indefinite	P	17	
		Lease of Land and Space	Various	Various	P	50		
		Repair and Maintenance	Various	Various	P	749		
		Miscellaneous	Various	Various	P	70		
							<u>\$ 8,089</u>	
		Common	Lease of Land and Space	Various	Various	S	\$ 32	
			Lease of Locomotives	Various	Various	S	88	
			Lease of Cars	Various	Various	S	1	
			Repair and Maintenance	Cost, Overhead, Profit	Various	Various	S	44
	Locomotives						17	
	Cars					86		
	Misc. Labor and Material	Cost, Overhead, Profit	Various	Various	S	99		
	Closing Doors	Various	1/69	Indefinite	S	\$ 367		
Union Railroad Company	Common	Lease of Freight Cars	Various	Various	Various	P	\$ 417	
		Miscellaneous	Various	Various	Various	P	25	
							<u>\$ 442</u>	
			Common	Lease of Freight Cars	Various	Various	S	\$ 518
				Lease of Office Space	Per Sq. Foot	8/71	10 Years	S
		Repair and Maintenance		Various	-	S	22	
		Freight Cars					42	
		Miscellaneous Labor and Material		Cost, Overhead, Profit	Various	-	S	<u>\$ 596</u>

NAME OF COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL AND % OF GROSS INCOME FROM RESPONDENT CARRIER (a)	% (b)	FORM OF AFFILIATION (b)	CHARACTER OF SERVICE (c)	BASIS OF CHARGE (d)	CONTRACT		(F) (S)	TOTAL CHARGE FOR YEAR (e)
					DATE (e)	TERM (f)		
Lake Terminal Railroad Company	-	Common	Lease of Freight Cars Miscellaneous Labor and Material	1.80/Day Cost, Overhead, Profit	3/67 Various	Various	P P	15 3 <u>\$ 18</u>
			Lease of Freight Cars Misc. Repair and Maintenance Miscellaneous	Various Cost, Overhead, Profit Various	Various Various Various	Various	S S S	176 5 <u>\$ 181</u>
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range Railway Company	-	Common	Lease of Freight Cars Lease of Locomotives Purchase of Locomotives	2.00/Day Various Fair Market Value	7/74 Various Various	10 Years Various	P P P	104 179 400 <u>\$ 683</u>
			Lease of Freight Cars Lease of Locomotive Sale of Locomotive Miscellaneous Repair and Maintenance	Various 1825/Qtr Fair Market Value Cost, Overhead, Profit	7/73 - - Various	Indefinite	S S S S	376 7 40 5 <u>\$ 428</u>
Youngstown and Northern Railroad Company	-	Common	Lease of Freight Cars Sale of Freight Cars Miscellaneous	Various Fair Market Value Various	Various - -	Various	S S S	172 860 1 <u>\$ 1,033</u>
			Lease of Cabooses Purchase of Automobile	\$7.29/day Fair Market Value	8/71 -	-	P P	24 2 <u>\$ 26</u>
Elgin, Joliet and Eastern Railway Company	-	Common	Miscellaneous Services	Cost, Overhead, Profit	Various	Various	S	13 <u>\$ 13</u>
			Repair & Maintenance-Frt Cars Miscellaneous	Cost, Overhead, Profit Cost, Overhead, Profit	Various Various	- -	P P	12 7 <u>\$ 19</u>
Newburgh and South Shore Railway Company	-	Common	Lease of Freight Cars Lease of Locomotive Repair and Maintenance Freight Cars Miscellaneous Services	Various \$4,618.08/Qtr Cost, Overhead, Profit Cost, Overhead, Profit	3/74 4/72 - -	8 Years 1/4 Years	S S S S	108 18 5 6 <u>\$ 217</u>

NAME OF COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL  
AND % OF GROSS INCOME FROM  
RESPONDENT CARRIER  
(a)

Quebec Cartier Mining Company

McKeesport Connecting Railroad  
Company

FORM OF  
AFFILIATION  
(b)

Common

Common

CHARACTER OF SERVICE  
(c)

Lease of Freight Cars  
Miscellaneous Labor & Material

Miscellaneous

BASIS OF CHARGE  
(d)

Various  
Cost, Overhead Profit

Cost, Overhead, Profit

CONTRACT

DATE  
(e)

TERM  
(f)

TERM  
(f)

(P) (S)

(P) (S)

TOTAL  
CHARGE  
FOR YEAR  
(g)

\$ 402  
19  
\$ 421

\$ 2

## 565. OTHER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILIATED WITH RESPONDENT

1. Furnish the information called for below concerning transactions between the respondent and the affiliated companies listed in Schedule 104, or persons affiliated with the respondent including officers, directors, stockholders, owners, partners or their wives and other close relatives, or their agents. Examples of transactions are, but not limited to, purchase, sale or transfer of equipment, land, structures, securities or other assets aggregating \$30,000 in value for the year.
2. In column (a) enter the name of the affiliated company, person, or agent with which respondent transacted purchase, sale or transfer.
3. In column (b) indicate form of affiliation or control between the respondent and company or person identified in column (a) in accord with instruction No. 3 to Schedule 564.
4. In column (c) briefly describe the kind of asset purchased, sold or transferred.
5. In column (d) report the total of all purchases, sales or transfers of property with a value of \$30,000 or more. If individual items are less than that amount, report the total of all purchases or sales with the company or individual named in column (a) when the aggregate of such items is \$30,000 for the year. Indicate purchase items with the symbol "P" and sales items with the symbol "S".
6. In column (e) summarize the book cost, less accrued depreciation if applicable, for each item reported in column (d).
7. In column (f) report the net profit or loss for each item (column (d) less column (e)).
8. Answer all questions at bottom of schedule. (Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Name of Company or Individual (a)	Form of Affiliation (b)	Description of Item (c)	Sales or Purchase Price (d)	Net Book Value (e)	Gain or (Loss) (f)
1	NONE			\$	\$	\$
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						

With respect to the transactions listed above, were any gains or losses incurred by other affiliated companies in the six (6) accounting years preceding this report year on the transfer of the item to the company or individual named in column (a)? Specify. Yes \_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_ If yes, give particulars of prior transaction such as sales price, and gain or loss.

Where any services provided or assets transferred between respondent and affiliated companies or individuals during the year for which no charges were assessed? Specify. Yes \_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_ If yes, explain.

**566 A. TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN NONCARRIER SUBSIDIARIES OF RESPONDENT AND OTHER AFFILIATED COMPANIES OR PERSONS  
FOR SERVICES RECEIVED OR PROVIDED**

1. Furnish the information called for below concerning transactions between noncarrier subsidiaries of the respondent and other affiliated companies for services received or provided in accord with instruction No. 1 to Schedule 564.

2. In column (a) enter the name of the noncarrier subsidiary of respondent.

3. In column (b) enter the name of other affiliated company with which the noncarrier subsidiary received or provided services aggregating \$30,000 or more for the year.

4. In column (c) indicate form of affiliation or control between noncarrier subsidiary and other affiliated company identified in column (b) in accord with instruction No. 3 to Schedule 564.

5. In column (d) fully describe the character of service involved such as management fees, lease of building, purchase of material, etc. If more

than one type of service is provided, list each type of service separately. When services are both provided and received between the noncarrier subsidiary and other affiliate they should be listed separately and the amounts shown separately in column (h).

6. In column (e) fully describe the basis for computing charges under each contract, agreement, etc.

7. In columns (f) and (g) indicate the date and term of each contract or arrangement. If oral contract, indicate with symbol "O".

8. In column (h) report the total amount received, paid, or accrued during the year which is applicable to the year, for each type of service listed in column (d). Indicate purchase items with the symbol "P" and sales items with the symbol "S". Do not report net figures when services are both provided and received between the noncarrier subsidiary and other affiliate. (\$ Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Name of Respondent's Noncarrier Subsidiary Company (a)	Name of Other Affiliated Company (b)	Form of Affiliation (c)	Character of service (d)	Basis of Charge (e)	Contract		Total Charges for Year	
						Date (f)	Term (g)	(P)(S)	(h)
1	NONE								\$
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									

**566 B. OTHER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN NONCARRIER SUBSIDIARIES OF RESPONDENT AND OTHER AFFILIATED COMPANIES OR PERSONS**

1. Furnish the information called for below concerning other transactions between noncarrier subsidiaries of the respondent and other affiliated companies in accord with instruction No. 1 to Schedule 565.
2. In column (a) enter the name of the noncarrier subsidiary of respondent.
3. In column (b) enter the name of other affiliated company with which the noncarrier subsidiary transacted a purchase, sale or transfer of equipment, land, structures, securities or other assets aggregating \$30,000 in value for the year.
4. In column (c) indicate form of affiliation or control between noncarrier subsidiary and other affiliated company identified in column (b) in accord with instruction No. 3 to Schedule 564.

5. In column (d) briefly describe the kind of asset purchased, sold or transferred.
6. In column (e) report the total of all purchases, sales or transfers of property with a value of \$30,000 or more. If individual items are less than that amount, report the total of all purchases or sales when the aggregate of such items is \$30,000 for the year. Indicate purchase items with the symbol "P" and sales items with the symbol "S".
7. In column (f) summarize the book cost, less accrued depreciation if applicable, for each item reported in column (e).
8. In column (g) report the net profit or loss for each item (column (e) less column (f)).
9. Answer all questions at bottom of schedule.

(Dollars in thousands)

Line No.	Name of Respondent's Noncarrier Subsidiary Company (a)	Name of Other Affiliated Company (b)	Form of Affiliation (c)	Description of Item (d)	Sales or Purchase Price (e)	Net Book Value (f)	Gain or (Loss) (g)
1	NONE						
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							

With respect to the transactions listed above, were any gains or losses incurred by other affiliated companies in the six (6) accounting years preceding this report year on the transfer of the item to the company or individual named in column (b)? Specify Yes . . . No . . . If yes, give particulars of prior transaction such as sales price, and gain or loss.

Were any services provided or assets transferred between noncarrier subsidiaries of respondent and other affiliated companies or individuals for which no charges were assessed? If so, explain.

## 571. CONSUMPTION OF FUEL BY MOTIVE-POWER UNITS

Show hereunder the amounts of the various kinds of fuel consumed by locomotive units and motors or other self-propelled rail cars in the service of the respondent during the year, and the number of kilowatt-hours for such tractive equipment as was propelled by electricity. The ton of 2,000 pounds should be used.

Kilowatt-hours, for entry in column (c) of section A, and column (h) of section B, are to be figures at high tension taps (point of production or point of purchase), and divided among the several classes of service, the division being made on the respondent's best estimate if actual figures are not available.

## A. LOCOMOTIVES

Line No.	Kind of locomotive service (a)	Diesel	Electric	Other (Steam, Gas Turbine, Etc.)	
		Diesel oil (gallons) (b)	Kilowatt-hours (c)	Coal (tons) (d)	Fuel oil (gallons) (e)
1	Freight	6,584,337			
2	Passenger	-			
3	Yard switching	395,712			
4	Total	6,980,049			
5	Cost of Fuel*	\$ 2,724,650	\$	\$	\$
6	Work Train	1,970			

## B. RAIL MOTORCARS

Line No.	Kind of locomotive service (f)	Diesel	Electric	Gasoline
		Diesel oil (gallons) (g)	Kilowatt-hours (h)	Gasoline (gallons) (i)
7	Freight			
8	Passenger			
9	Yard switching			
10	Total			
11	Cost of Fuel*	\$	\$	\$
12	Work Train			

\*Show cost of fuel charged to train and yard service (accounts Nos. 382 and 394, for other than electric, and accounts Nos. 383, 384, 395, and 396, for electric). The cost stated for the various kinds of fuel should be the total charges in the accounts specified, including freight charges and handling expenses. The cost stated for electric current should be the total charges in the accounts enumerated. Fuel and power consumed by mixed and special trains that are predominantly freight should be included in freight service but where the service of mixed or special trains is predominantly passenger, the fuel and power used should be included in passenger service. (Dollars in thousands)

Account 394 - Freight	\$2,558,676.73
Account 382 - Yard	165,973.64
	<u>\$2,724,650.37</u>

## 581. CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS, ETC.

1. Hereunder give a concise statement of each important contract, agreement, arrangement, etc., with other companies or persons, together with important revisions, modifications, terminations, and other changes thereof, which became effective during the year, and concerned in any way the transportation of persons or things at other than tariff rates, or the purchase of equipment under conditional sales plans without the issuance of securities by respondent, making such statements in the following order:

- (a) Express companies.
- (b) Mail.
- (c) Sleeping, parlor, and dining-car companies.
- (d) Freight or transportation companies or lines.
- (e) Other railway companies.
- (f) Steamboat or steamship companies.
- (g) Telegraph companies.
- (h) Telephone companies.
- (i) Equipment purchased under conditional sales contracts.
- (j) Routing traffic of affiliated companies.
- (k) Other contracts.

2. Under item 1(e), include particulars of joint facility arrangements entered into during the year by the respondent, including those maintained or operated by other carriers as well as those maintained or operated by respondent. For each joint facility, give a brief statement of the basis or bases on which revenues, expenses, taxes, interest on investment, and other items, if any, related to the facility are apportioned among the carriers using the facility or otherwise deriving benefit therefrom.

3. Under item 1(i), give particulars of conditional sales agreements, lease or rental contracts, and other similar instruments, entered into by respondent for the purchase of equipment, which provide for payment in installments and do not involve the issuance of securities by respondent. State the names of the parties to the contracts or agreements, the number

of units of each class of equipment covered, and the terms and conditions of payment.

4. Under item 1(j) give particulars of arrangements, written or oral with affiliated companies for routing of traffic. Through route arrangements for handling of traffic interchanged with carrier affiliates should not be reported.

5. Under item 1(k). Other contracts, describe briefly the particulars of all contracts or agreements, including estimated amounts receivable, under which a government agency, or instrumentality thereof, seeks to assist respondent with grants or aid for providing passenger commuter or other passenger-train services.

6. Information concerning contracts of minor importance may be omitted. A contract of minor importance is defined as one involving receipts or payments of less than \$25,000 per year, and which, by its terms, is otherwise unimportant.

7. In lieu of giving abstracts, copies of contracts may be filed. Every copy of a contract furnished in connection with the foregoing requirement should be listed hereunder.

8. The basis for computing receipts and payments should be fully stated in the case of each such contract, agreement, or arrangement.

9. Compliance with the requirements of this schedule does not relieve the respondent of the duty placed upon common carriers by section 6(5), Part I, of the Interstate Commerce Act, which reads as follows:

"Every common carrier subject to this part shall also file with said Commission copies of all contracts, agreements, or arrangements with other common carriers in relation to any traffic affected by the provisions of this part to which it may be a party. Provided, however, that the Commission, by regulations, may provide for exceptions from the requirements of this paragraph in the case of any class or classes of contracts, agreements, or arrangements, the filing of which, in its opinion, is not necessary in the public interest."

## Schedule 585.—COMPETITIVE BIDDING — CLAYTON ANTITRUST ACT

Section 10 of the Clayton Antitrust Act (15 U.S.C. 20) states that "no common carrier engaged in commerce shall have any dealings in securities, supplies or other articles of commerce, or shall make or have any contracts for construction or maintenance of any kind, to the amount of more than \$50,000, in the aggregate, in any one year, with another corporation, firm, partnership or association when the said common carrier shall have upon its board of directors or as its president, manager or as its purchasing or selling officer, or agent in the particular transaction, any person who is at the same time a director, manager, or purchasing or selling officer of, or who has any substantial interest in, such other corporation, firm, partnership or association, unless and except such purchases shall be made from, or such

dealings shall be made with, the bidder whose bid is the most favorable to such common carrier, to be ascertained by competitive bidding under regulations to be prescribed by rule or otherwise by the Interstate Commerce Commission." The specification for competitive bids is found in the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1010-Competitive Bids through Part 1010.7 - Carriers Subject to the Interstate Commerce Act.

In column (g), identify the company awarded the bid by including company name and address, name and title of respondent officers, directors, selling officer, purchasing officer and/or general manager that has an affiliation with the seller.

Line No.	Nature of bid (a)	Date Published (b)	Contract number (c)	No. of bidders (d)	Method of awarding bid (e)	Date filed with the Commission (f)	Company awarded bid (g)
1	Purchase of 1-Wheel Excavator	4/6/77	No. 2 - 1977	1	Only Bid	6/13/77	P&C Dock Company
2							
3							
4	Purchase of 9 Locomotives	9/6/77	No. 3 - 1977	1	Only Bid	11/23/77	DM&IR
5							
6							
7	Purchase of Car Moving Equipment	11/18/77	No. 4 - 1977	1	Only Bid	1/17/78	P&C Dock Company
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

DULUTH, MISSABE & IRON RANGE Rwy. CO.

OFFICERS

M. Spalding Toon, President  
Donald B. Shank, Vice President  
Vernon W. Kraetsch, Vice Pres.-Fin.  
John D. Morrison, General Counsel &  
Secretary  
John E. Ralph, Jr., Treasurer  
William J. Pritz, Comptroller

P.O. Box 536, Pittsburgh, PA 15230  
500 Missabe Bldg., Duluth, MN 55802  
P.O. Box 536, Pittsburgh, PA 15230  
P.O. Box 536, Pittsburgh, PA 15230  
  
P.O. Box 536, Pittsburgh, PA 15230  
520 Missabe Bldg., Duluth, MN 55802

DIRECTORS

M. Spalding Toon  
Donald B. Shank  
Franklin A. Fitzpatrick  
Vernon W. Kraetsch  
T. J. Siegel  
John D. Morrison  
William J. Pritz

P.O. Box 536, Pittsburgh, PA 15230  
500 Missabe Bldg., Duluth, MN 55802  
P.O. Box 536, Pittsburgh, PA 15230  
520 Missabe Bldg., Duluth, MN 55802

GENERAL MANAGER

Donald B. Shank

500 Missabe Bldg., Duluth, MN 55802

The Pittsburgh & Conneaut Dock Company

OFFICERS - DIRECTORS

M. S. Toon	President	P. O. Box 536 Pittsburgh, PA 15230
V. W. Kraetsch	Vice President - Finance	P. O. Box 536 Pittsburgh, PA 15230
C. H. McGwirk	Vice President & General Manager	Box 90 Conneaut, OH 44030
M. E. Lantz	Comptroller	P. O. Box 536 Pittsburgh, PA 15230
J. D. Morrison	General Counsel & Secretary	P. O. Box 536 Pittsburgh, PA 15230
J. E. Ralph, Jr.	Treasurer	P. O. Box 536 Pittsburgh, PA 15230

DIRECTORS

F. A. Fitzpatrick	Director	P. O. Box 536 Pittsburgh, PA 15230
-------------------	----------	---------------------------------------

## 600. REMUNERATIONS FROM NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION

This schedule should be completed by carriers participating in the National Railroad Passenger Corporation (NRPC) agreement, as required by order of the Commission, January 30, 1973, No. 35344 (Sub-NO. 3). Classify by accounts the amounts credited for remunerations for intercity

passenger service performed by respondent on behalf of NRPC. All contra entries should be indicated in parenthesis.

(Dollars in thousands.)

Line No.	Name of Account (a)	Amount (b)
1	Maintenance of Way and Structures	\$
201	Superintendence	NONE
202	Roadway Maintenance	
206	Tunnels and Subways	
208	Bridges, Trestles and Culverts	
210	Elevated Structures	
212	Ties	
214	Rails	
216	Other Track Material	
218	Ballast	
220	Track Laying and Surfacing	
221	Fences, Snowsheds and Signs	
227	Station and Office Buildings	
229	Roadway Buildings	
231	Water Stations	
233	Fuel Stations	
235	Shops and Enginehouses	
247	Communication Systems	
249	Signals and Interlockers	
253	Power Plants	
257	Power-transmission Systems	
265	Miscellaneous Structures	
269	Roadway Machines	
271	Small Tools and Supplies	
272	Removing Snow, Ice and Sand	
273	Public Improvements; Maintenance	
274	Injuries to Persons	
276	Stationery and Printing	
277	Employees Health and Welfare Benefits	
278	Maintaining Joint Tracks, Yards and Other Facilities - Dr.	
279	Maintaining Joint Tracks, Yards and Other Facilities - Cr.	
281	Right-of-way Expenses	
282	Other Expenses	
33	Total	
301	Maintenance of Equipment	
302	Superintendence	
304	Shop Machinery	
305	Power-plant Machinery	
306	Shop and Power-plant Machinery; Depreciation	
311	Locomotives; Repairs	
317	Passenger-train Cars; Repairs	
326	Work Equipment; Repairs	
328	Miscellaneous Equipment; Repairs	
331	Equipment; Depreciation	
332	Injuries to Persons	
334	Stationery and Printing	
335	Employees Health and Welfare Benefits	

## 600. REMUNERATIONS FROM NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION - Continued

Line No.	Name of Account (a)	Amount (b)
	<b>Maintenance of Equipment—Continued</b>	\$
46	336 Joint Maintenance of Equipment Expenses - Dr. _____	
47	337 Joint Maintenance of Equipment Expenses - Cr. _____	
48	339 Other Expenses _____	
49	Total _____	
	<b>Traffic</b>	
50	351 Superintendence _____	NONE
51	352 Outside Agencies _____	
52	353 Advertising _____	
53	354 Traffic Associations _____	
54	358 Stationery and Printing _____	
55	359 Employees Health and Welfare Benefits _____	
56	360 Other Expenses _____	
57	Total _____	
	<b>Transportation</b>	
58	371 Superintendence _____	NONE
59	372 Dispatching Trains _____	
60	373 Station Employees _____	
61	376 Station Supplies and Expenses _____	
62	377 Yardmasters and Yard Clerks _____	
63	378 Yard Conductors and Brakemen _____	
64	379 Yard Switch and Signal Tenders _____	
65	380 Yard Enginemen _____	
66	382 Yard Switching Fuel _____	
67	383 Yard Switching Power Produced _____	
68	384 Yard Switching Power Purchased _____	
69	388 Servicing Yard Locomotives _____	
70	389 Yard Supplies and Expenses _____	
71	390 Operating Joint Yards and Terminals - Dr. _____	
72	391 Operating Joint Yards and Terminals - Cr. _____	
73	392 Train Enginemen _____	
74	394 Train Fuel _____	
75	395 Train Power Produced _____	
76	396 Train Power Purchased _____	
77	400 Servicing Train Locomotives _____	
78	401 Trainmen _____	
79	402 Train Supplies and Expenses _____	
80	403 Operating Sleeping Cars _____	
81	404 Signal and Interlocker Operation _____	
82	405 Crossing Protection _____	
83	406 Drawbridge Operation _____	
84	407 Communication System Operation _____	
85	409 Employees Health and Welfare Benefits _____	
86	410 Stationery and Printing _____	
87	411 Other Expenses _____	
88	412 Operating Joint Tracks and Facilities - Dr. _____	
89	413 Operating Joint Tracks and Facilities - Cr. _____	
90	415 Clearing Wrecks _____	
91	420 Injuries to Persons _____	
92	Total _____	

## 600. REMUNERATIONS FROM NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION - Concluded

Line No.	Name of Account (a)	Amount (b)
	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	\$
93	441 Dining and Buffet Service _____	NONE
94	447 Operating Joint Miscellaneous Facilities - Dr. _____	
95	448 Operating Joint Miscellaneous Facilities - Cr. _____	
96	449 Employees Health and Welfare Benefits _____	
97	Total _____	
	<b>General</b>	
98	451 Salaries and Expenses of General Officers _____	NONE
99	452 Salaries and Expenses of Clerks and Attendants _____	
100	453 General Office Supplies and Expenses _____	
101	454 Law Expenses _____	
102	456 Employees Health and Welfare Benefits _____	
103	457 Pensions _____	
104	458 Stationery and Printing _____	
105	460 Other Expenses _____	
106	461 General Joint Facilities - Dr. _____	
107	462 General Joint Facilities - Cr. _____	
108	Total _____	
	<b>RENTS</b>	
109	504 Rent from Locomotives _____	NONE
110	505 Rent from Passenger-train Cars _____	
111	507 Rent from Work Equipment _____	
112	508 Joint Facility Rent Income _____	
113	537 Rent for Locomotives _____	
114	538 Rent for Passenger-train Cars _____	
115	541 Joint Facility Rents _____	
116	Total Rents _____	
117	532 Railway Tax Accruals _____	
118	Total Remunerations _____	

## NOTES AND REMARKS

## VERIFICATION

The foregoing report must be verified by the oath of the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent. It should be verified, also, by the oath of the president or other chief officer of the respondent, unless the respondent states on the last preceding page of this report that such chief officer has no control over the accounting of the respondent. The oath required may be taken before any person authorized to administer an oath by the laws of the State in which the same is taken.

## OATH

(To be made by the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent)

State of Pennsylvania }  
 County of Allegheny } ss:

M. E. Lantz makes oath and says that he is Comptroller

(Insert here the name of the affiant)

(Insert here the official title of the affiant)

Of Bessemer and Lake Erie Railroad Company

(Insert here the exact legal title or name of the respondent)

that it is his duty to have supervision over the books of account of the respondent and to control the manner in which such books are kept; that he knows that such books have, during the period covered by the foregoing report, been kept in good faith in accordance with the accounting and other orders of the Interstate Commerce Commission, effective during the said period; that he has carefully examined the said report and to the best of his knowledge and belief the entries contained in the said report have, so far as they relate to matters of account, been accurately taken from the said books of account and are in exact accordance therewith; that he believes that all other statements of fact contained in the said report are true, and that the said report is a correct and complete statement of the business and affairs of the above-named respondent during the period of time from and including

Jan. 1, 1977, to and including Dec. 31, 1977

M. E. Lantz

(Signature of affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, in and for the State and county above named,  
 this 30th day of March, 1978  
 My commission expires October 30, 1978

LOUISE T. DOWLING, Notary Public  
 Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., Pa.  
 My Commission Expires  
 October 30, 1978

Louise T. Dowling

(Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)

State of Pennsylvania }  
 County of Allegheny } ss:

M. S. Toon makes oath and says that he is President

(Insert here the name of the affiant)

(Insert here the official title of the affiant)

of Bessemer and Lake Erie Railroad Company

(Insert here the exact legal title or name of the respondent)

that he has carefully examined the foregoing report; that he believes that all statements of fact contained in the said report are true, and that the said report is a correct and complete statement of the business and affairs of the above-named respondent and the operations of its property during the period of time from and including Jan. 1, 1977 to and including Dec. 31, 1977.

M. S. Toon

(Signature of affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, in and for the state and county above named,  
 this 30th day of March, 1978  
 My commission expires October 30, 1978

LOUISE T. DOWLING, Notary Public  
 Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., Pa.  
 My Commission Expires

Louise T. Dowling

(Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)

[Use an  
L.S.  
impression seal]

October 30, 1978

Railroad Annual Report R-1

**MEMORANDA**  
**(FOR USE OF COMMISSION ONLY)**

## CORRESPONDENCE

## CORRECTIONS

## **EXPLANATORY REMARKS**

## INDEX

## Page. No.

## Page. No.

Accruals—Railway tax	86	Equipment—Classified	104-109
Accrued taxes—Federal income and other	64	Company service	105
Additions and betterments—Investments in, made during year	38-30	Floating	106
Advances to other companies—Investment	32-35	Freight-train cars	106-107
Affiliated companies—		Inventory	104-109
Amounts payable to	62	Owned—not in service of respondent	104-109
Investments in	28-31	Passenger-train cars	105
Relationship of respondent with	4-6	Equipment—Depreciation charged to operating expenses	84
Agreements, contracts, etc	129	Equipment—Leased, depreciation base and rates	
Amortization of defense projects—Road and equipment owned and leased from other (balance-sheet account)	47	From others	42
Amounts payable to affiliated companies	62	Improvements to	43
Amtrak	131-133	Reserve	45A, 45B
Application of funds—Source and	21	To others	44
Assets—Contingent	70	Reserve	46
Other	54	Equipment obligations	56, 58, 60
Baience sheet	10, 11	Due within one year	56, 57
Capital funds	24, 25	Equipment—Owned, depreciation base and rates	42
Stock (see Stock).		Reserve	45
Surplus	69	Equipment—Retirements, charged to operating expenses	84
Car, locomotive, and floating equipment—Classification of respondents	104-109	Equipment—Unit cost, installed this year	49
Car statistics	120, 121	Expenses—Of miscellaneous nonoperating physical property	52-53
Cash investments—Temporary	23	Railway operating	74-85
Changes during the year	101	Extraordinary and prior period items	18
Changes in financial position	21	Federal income taxes	64, 86
Changes in working capital	21C	Financial position—Changes in	21
Charges—Other deferred	54,	Floating equipment	106
Coal (see Fuel).		Freight-train cars	106, 107
Companies controlled by respondent	4	Cars—Hire of	90
Company service equipment	105	Fuel consumed by motive-power units	128
Compensating balances and short-term borrowing arrangements	23A	Cost	128
Compensation of officers and directors	122	Funded debt (see Debt).	
Competitive Bidding - Clayton Antitrust Act	130	Funds—Capital	24-25
Consumption of fuel by motive-power units	128	Insurance	24, 25
Contingent assets and liabilities	70	Other reserve	24-25
Contracts—Abstracts of leasehold	92	Sinking	25
Agreements, etc	129	Gauge of track	119
Control over respondent	6	Gasoline (see Fuel).	
Conversion of securities of other companies—Stock liability for	68	General officers	3
Corporations controlled by respondent	4, 28-31	Grade crossing	113, 114
Cost of equipment installed during the year—Unit	49	Grade separations	115
Credits—Other deferred	65	Guarantees and suretyships	71
Crossings—Grade	113, 114	Highway motor-vehicle operations—Respondent's	110, 111
Added and eliminated during year	113, 114	Financial interest	112
Crossties (see Ties).		Hire of freight cars	90
Debt—Funded, unmatured	56-58	Identity of respondent	1
Changes during the year	59	Income account for the year	16-19
Consideration received for issues during year	59	Interest on bonds	61
In default	56-58	From lease of road and equipment	88
Other due within 1 year	56-58	From nonoperating property	53
Purposes for which issued	59	Insurance funds	24, 25
Defense projects, road and equipment owned and leased from others—Amortization of	47	Interest accrued on amounts payable to	
Deposits—Special	23B	affiliated companies	62
Depreciation base and rates—Miscellaneous physical property	52, 53	Unmatured funded debt	58
Road and equipment leased:		Receivers' and trustees' securities	58
From others	42	In default	58
Improvements to	43	On income bonds	61
To others	44	Investments in Common Stocks of Affiliated Companies	35A, 35B
Owned and used	42	Investments in securities of (and advances to)	
Depreciation—Charged to operating expenses		affiliated companies	28-31
Equipment	84	Other	32-33
Road property	82	Adjustment of book values	28-75
Shop and powerplant machinery	84	Controlled through nonreporting subsidiaries	36, 37
Depreciation reserve—Miscellaneous physical property	52, 53	Disposed of during year	28-35
Road and equipment leased:		Made during year	28-35
From others	45A	Equipment, unit cost of	49
Improvements to	45B	Miscellaneous physical property	52, 53
To others	46	Railway property used in transportation service	50-51
Owned and used	45	Road and equipment	38-40
Directors	3	Changes during year	38-40
Dividend appropriations	20	Of proprietary companies	72
Elections and voting powers	8, 9	Temp.ary cash	23
Electric locomotive equipment at close of year	104	Investments, other elements	41
Enterprises—Highway motor-vehicle	112	Leased lines—Investments made during the year to	
		additions as & betterments on	38-40
		Leasehold contracts—Abstracts of	92
		Leases—Abstract of terms and conditions of	88
		Liabilities—Contingent	70

## INDEX—Continued

	Page No.	Page No.	
Other	65	Rentals	
Loans and notes payable	63	Locomotives	91
Receivable	23	Passenger-train cars	91
Locomotive equipment	104	Retained income—Appropriated	69
Electric and other	104	Unappropriated	20
Rentals	91	Miscellaneous items in account	
Long-term debt due within 1 year	56-58	for year	94
In default	56-58	Retirements—Equipment	84
Mileage—Average of road operated	120	Road	82
Changes during the year	101	Revenues—Miscellaneous non-operating physical property	53
Of main tracks and weight of rail	119	Revenues—Railway operating	73
Of new tracks in which rails were laid	119	Freight	73
Of new tracks in which ties were laid	117	Passenger	73
Of road constructed and abandoned	101	Road and equipment—Investment in	38-40
Operated at close of year	96-100, 103	Defense Projects—Amortization of	41
By States and Territories	99, 103	Leased from others—Depreciation base	
Owned and not operated at close of year	98	and rates	47
Miscellaneous items in retained income accounts for the		Improvements to	43
year	94	Reserve	
Miscellaneous physical property—Depreciation base and		Leased to others—Depreciation base	45A, 45B
rates	52, 53	and rates	44
Reserve	53	Reserve	46
Investment in	52, 53	Owned—Depreciation base and rates	42
Miscellaneous physical properties operated during year	52, 53	Reserve	45
Miscellaneous rent income	88	Used—Depreciation base and rates	42
Miscellaneous rents	93	Reserve	45
Motor rail cars owned or leased	105	Road—Mileage Operated at close of year	97, 99
Motor-vehicle enterprises, highway, in which respondent		By States and Territories	99
had an interest during year	112	Road—Owned and not operated at close of year	98
Motor vehicles, highway	110, 111	Road property—Depreciation	82
Net income	18	Road retirements	82
Noncapitalized lease commitments by lessees	51A-51E	Salvage on rails taken up	118
Oath	134	Ties withdrawn	116
Obligations—Equipment	56-58	Securities (see Investments).	
Due within 1 year	56-58	Separately operated properties—Profit or loss	89
Officers—General, of corporation, receiver, or trustee	3	Separations—Grade	115
Compensation of	122	Services rendered by other than employees—	
Operating expenses (see Expenses).		Payments for	123
Revenues (see Revenues)		Short-term borrowing arrangements—Compensating	23A
Statistic (see Statistics)		balances and	84
Cash income	18	Shop and power-plant machinery—Depreciation	24, 25
Other transactions between noncarrier subsidiaries of		Sinking Funds	21
respondent and other affiliated companies or persons	127	Source and application of funds	23B
Other transaction between respondent and companies		Special deposits	21
or persons affiliated with respondent	125	Statement of changes in financial position	120
Passenger-train car rentals	91	Statistics of rail-line operations	
Train cars	105	Switching and terminal traffic and car	121
Payments for services rendered by other than employees		Stock outstanding	67
and affiliates	123	Changes during year	68
Pick-up and delivery services	110, 111	Consideration received for issues	68
Payments to others	73	Liability for conversion	68
Profit or loss—Separately operated properties	89	Number of security holders	8, 9
Property (see Investments).		Total voting power	8, 9
Proprietary companies	72	Value per share	8, 9
Purposes for which funded debt was issued		Voting rights	8, 9
or assumed during year	59	Stockholders reports	6
Rail motor cars owned or leased	105	Suretyships—Guaranties and	71
Rails		Surplus capital	69
Laid in replacement	118	Switching and terminal traffic and car statistics	121
Charges to additions and betterments	118	Tax accruals—Railway	86, 87
Charges to operating expenses	118	Taxes accrued—Federal income and others	64
Salvage value	118	On miscellaneous nonoperating physical	
Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions	119	property	53
Miles of new track in which rails		Temporary cash investments	23
were laid	119	Ties laid in replacement	116
Weight of	119	Charges to additions and betterments	116
Railway—Operating expenses	74-85	Charges to operating expenses	116
Operating Revenues	73	Salvage	116
Railing tax accruals	86, 87	Ties—Additional tracks, new lines, and	
Receivers' and trustees' securities	56-58	extensions	117
Relationship of respondent with affiliated		Ties—Miles of new tracks in which ties	
companies	4-6	were laid	117
Remuneration From National Railroad		Number in maintained tracks	116
Passenger Corporation	131-133	Tracks operated at close of year (switching	
Rent for leased roads and equipment	92	and terminal companies)	100
Rent Income—Miscellaneous	88	Miles of, at close of year, by States	
Rents Payable—Miscellaneous	93	and Territories (switching and terminal	
		companies)	103

## INDEX—Concluded

Page No.	Page No.
Transactions between noncarrier subsidiaries or respondent and other affiliated companies or persons for services received or provided .....	126
Transactions between respondent and companies or persons affiliated with respondent for services received or provided .....	124
Unit cost of equipment installed during the year .....	49
Unmatured funded debt .....	56-58
Vehicles—Highway motor .....	110, 111
Verification .....	134
Voting powers and elections .....	8, 9
Weight of rail .....	119
Working capital information .....	26

# state statistics

PENNSYLVANIA 1977

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402  
Stock No. 036-000-01076-4

## 671. Road and Equipment Property-Within the State (See Instructions)

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at beginning of year (b)	Expenditures during the year for original road and equipment, and road extensions (c)	Expenditures during the year for purchase of existing lines, reor- ganizations, etc. (d)
1	(1) Engineering _____			
2	(2) Land for Transportation purposes _____			
3	(2 1/2) Other right-of-way expenditures _____			
4	(3) Grading _____			
5	(5) Tunnels and subways _____			
6	(6) Bridges trestles, and culverts _____			
7	(7) Elevated structures _____	Records have not been maintained in such manner as to show separation of cost and equipment by state.		
8	(8) Ties _____			
9	(9) Rails _____			
10	(10) Other track material _____			
11	(11) Ballast _____			
12	(12) Track laying and surfacing _____			
13	(13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs _____			
14	(16) Station and office buildings _____			
15	(17) Roadway buildings _____			
16	(18) Water stations _____			
17	(19) Fuel stations _____			
18	(20) Shops and enginehouses _____			
19	(21) Grain elevators _____			
20	(22) Storage warehouses _____			
21	(23) Wharves and docks _____			
22	(24) Coal and ore wharves _____			
23	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals _____			
24	(26) Communication systems _____			
25	(27) Signals and interlockers _____			
26	(29) Power plants _____			
27	(31) Power-transmission systems _____			
28	(35) Miscellaneous structures _____			
29	(37) Roadway machines _____			
30	(38) Roadway small tools _____			
31	(39) Public improvements—Construction _____			
32	(43) Other expenditures—Road _____			
33	(44) Shop machinery _____			
34	(45) Power-plant machinery _____			
35	Other (specify and explain) _____			
36	Total expenditures for road _____			
37	(52) Locomotives _____			
38	(53) Freight-train cars _____			
39	(54) Passenger-train cars _____			
40	(55) Highway revenue equipment _____			
41	(56) Floating equipment _____			
42	(57) Work equipment _____			
43	(58) Miscellaneous equipment _____			
44	Total expenditures for equipment _____			
45	(71) Organization expenses _____			
46	(76) Interest during construction _____			
47	(77) Other expenditures—General _____			
48	Total general expenditures _____			
49	Total _____			
50	(80) Other elements of investment (p. 33) _____			
51	(90) Construction work in progress _____			
52	C and Total _____			

## 611. Road and Equipment Property-Within the State (See Instructions)

Expenditures for Additions and Betterments During the Year		Credits for Property Retired During the Year		Net changes during the year	Balance at close of year	Line No.
Made on owned property (e)	Made on leased property (f)	Owned property (g)	Leased property (h)			
						1
						2
						3
						4
						5
						6
						7
						8
						9
						10
						11
						12
						13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18
						19
						20
						21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26
						27
						28
						29
						30
						31
						32
						33
						34
						35
						36
						37
						38
						39
						40
						41
						42
						43
						44
						45
						46
						47
						48
						49
						50
						51
						52

BLE, 1977, PA

**INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 611,  
ROAD AND EQUIPMENT PROPERTY-WITHIN THE STATE**

1. Give particulars of balances at the beginning and close of the year and of all changes during the year in account No. 731, "Road and Equipment Property," and account No. 732, "Improvements on Leased Property," classified by primary accounts in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. The balances, by primary accounts, should, insofar as known, be stated in column (b) and all changes made during the year should be analyzed in columns (c) to (h), inclusive. Column (j) is the aggregate of columns (b) to (h), inclusive. Grand totals of columns (b) and (j) should equal the sum of accounts 731 and 732 for the respective periods; if not, full explanation should be made in a footnote.

2. In column (c) are to be shown disbursements made for the specific purpose of purchasing, constructing, and equipping new lines, and for the extension of old lines, as provided for in Instruction 2-1, "Items to be charged," of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, for such items.

3. In column (d) is to be shown the cost of a railway or portion thereof, acquired as an operating entity or system by purchase, merger, consolidation, reorganization, receivership sale or transfer, or otherwise.

4. In columns (e) and (f), should be included all entries covering expenditures for additions and betterments, as defined, whether replacing other property or not.

5. In column (f) show particulars for improvements made on property held under lease or other form of long-term contract and not charged to the owning company.

6. In columns (g) and (h) should be entered all credits representing property sold, abandoned, or otherwise retired.

7. Both the debit and credit involved in each transfer, adjustment, or clearance, between road and equipment accounts, should be included in the column in which the item was initially included; also the transfer of

prior years' debits or credits from investment in road and equipment to operating expenses or other accounts, or vice versa, should be included in the column applicable to current items of like nature. Each such transfer, adjustment, or clearance should be fully explained when in excess of \$100,000.

8. If during the year an individual charge of \$100,000 or more was made to account No. 2, "Land for transportation purposes," state in a footnote the cost, location, area, and other details which will identify the property.

9. Report on line 35 amounts not includable in the primary road accounts. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained under "Notes and Remarks," below. Amounts should be reported on this line only under special circumstances, usually after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.

10. If during the year a segment of transportation property was acquired, state in a footnote the name of the vendor, the mileage acquired, and the date of acquisition, giving termini and the cost of the property to the respondent. Also furnish a statement of the amount included in each primary account representing such property acquired, referring to the column or columns in which the entries appear.

11. If an amount of less than \$500 is used as the minimum debit or credit for additions and betterments to property investment accounts as provided for in Instruction 2-2, of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, state in a footnote the amount used.

12. Show dollars in thousands.

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

## 710. RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUES EARNED WITHIN THE STATE

(For roads making operating reports)

State the railway operating revenues of the respondent for the year classifying them in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies and the comparison of such revenues with those of the preceding year (showing increases in black and decrease in

red) for each of the several classes. The proportion of joint traffic receipts belonging to other carriers should not be included in column (b). Show dollars in thousands.

Line No.	Class of railway operating revenues (a)	Total amount of revenue for the year (b)	Comparison with total revenue of preceding year. (Increase in black, decrease in red) (c)	Revenues Earned Within the State		
				On intrastate traffic (d)	On interstate traffic (e)	Total (f)
	Transportation—Rail Line					
1	(101) Freight	77 048	3 537	2 090	73 023	75 113
2	(102) Passenger					
3	(103) Baggage					
4	(104) Sleeping car					
5	(105) Parlor and chair car					
6	(108) Other passenger-train					
7	(109) Milk					
8	(110) Switching*	xxx 617	(70)	197	420	617
9	(113) Water transfers					
10	Total rail-line transportation revenue	77 665	3 467	2 287	73 443	75 730
11	Incidental					
12	(131) Dining and buffet					
13	(132) Hotel and restaurant					
14	(133) Station, train and boat privileges					
15	(135) Storage—Freight	1 005	(217)			
16	(137) Demurrage	352	239	224	128	352
17	(138) Communication					
18	(139) Grain elevator					
19	(141) Power					
20	(142) Rents of buildings and other property	5 546	442	3	5 530	5 533
21	(143) Miscellaneous	6 903	464	227	6 663	6 890
	Total incidental operating revenue					
22	Joint Facility					
23	(151) Joint facility—Cr					
24	(15) Joint facility—Dr					
25	Total joint facility operating revenue	84 568	3 931	2 574	80 106	82 620

26 State the rule or rules used by the respondent in assigning revenues from interstate traffic to the several States in which such traffic moves

\*Report hereunder the charges to these accounts representing:

A. Payments made to others for—

27 1. Terminal collection and delivery services when performed in connection with line-haul transportation of freight on the basis of freight tariff rates \$ **NONE**

(a) Of the amount reported for item A. 1, \_\_\_\_ % (to nearest whole number) represents payments for collection and delivery of LCL freight either in TOFC trailers or otherwise. The percentage reported is (check one):

Actual (  ). Estimated (  ).28 2. Switching services when performed in connection with line-haul transportation of freight on the basis of switching tariffs and allowances out of freight rates, including the switching of empty cars in connection with a revenue movement \$ **379**

29 3. Substitute highway motor service in lieu of line-haul rail service performed under tariffs published by rail carriers (does not include traffic moved on joint rail-motor rates):

(a) Payments for transportation of persons \$ **NONE**(b) Payments for transportation of freight shipments \$ **NONE**31 \*Governmental aid for providing passenger commuter or other passenger-train service included in account 108, as provided in item (d) of that account \$ **NONE**

Note—Gross charges for protective services to perishable freight, without deduction for any proportion thereof credited to account No. 101, "Freight" (not required from switching and terminal companies):

32 1. Charges for service for the protection against heat \$ **NONE**33 2. Charges for service for the protection against cold \$ **NONE**

## 720. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—WITHIN THE STATE

State the railway operating expenses on respondent's road for the year, classifying them in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, and analyzing them in accordance with the Commission's Rules Governing the Separation of Operating Expenses, Railway Taxes, Equipment, Rents, and Joint Facility Rents Between Freight and Passenger Service. The returns to accounts 202-221 should be classified as provided

for the instructions pertaining to those accounts in the effective rules. The designations shown in column (a) for these accounts are defined as follows:

**Yard switching tracks.**—Yards where separate switching services are maintained, including classification, house, team, industry, and other tracks switched by yard locomotives.

**Way switching tracks.**—Station, team, industry, and other

switching tracks for which no separate switching service is maintained.

**Running tracks.**—Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., including turn-outs from those tracks to clearance points.

Any unusual accruals involving substantial amounts included in column (b) should be fully explained in a footnote.

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)	Rail-Line Expenses, Including Water Transfers					Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (g)	
			Expenses related solely to freight service (c)		Expenses related solely to passenger and allied services (d)		Expenses related in common to both freight service and passenger and allied services		
			Apportioned to freight service (e)	Apportioned to passenger and allied services (f)					
<b>Maintenance of Way and Structures</b>									
1	(201) Superintendence	1 603	1 603						
2	(202) Roadway maintenance—Yard switching tracks	(44)	(44)						
3	Roadway maintenance—Way switching tracks	(19)	(19)						
4	Roadway maintenance—Running tracks	(256)	(256)						
5	(206) Tunnels and subways—Yard switching tracks	-	-						
6	Tunnels and subways—Way switching tracks	-	-						
7	Tunnels and subways—Running tracks	-	-						
8	(208) Bridges, trestles, and culverts—Yard switching tracks	47	47						
9	Bridges, trestles, and culverts—Way switching tracks	20	20						
10	Bridges, trestles, and culverts—Running tracks	274	274						
11	(210) Elevated structures—Yard switching tracks	-	-						
12	Elevated structures—Way switching tracks	-	-						
13	Elevated structures—Running tracks	-	-						
14	(212) Ties—Yard switching tracks	96	96						
15	Ties—Way switching tracks	41	41						
16	Ties—Running tracks	558	558						
17	(214) Rails—Yard switching tracks	(36)	(36)						
18	Rails—Way switching tracks	(15)	(15)						
19	Rails—Running tracks	(209)	(209)						
20	(216) Other track material—Yard switching tracks	44	44						
21	Other track material—Way switching tracks	19	19						
22	Other track material—Running tracks	255	255						
23	(218) Ballast—Yard switching tracks	37	37						
24	Ballast—Way switching tracks	16	16						
25	Ballast—Running tracks	217	217						
26	(220) Track laying and surfacing—Yard switching tracks	158	158						
27	Track laying and surfacing—Way switching tracks	68	68						
28	Track laying and surfacing—Running tracks	923	923						

## 720. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—WITHIN THE STATE—Continued

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)	Rail-line Expenses, Including Water Transfers				Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (g)
			Expenses related solely to freight service (c)		Expenses related solely to passenger and allied services (d)	Expenses Related In Common To Both Freight Service and Passenger And Allied Services	
			Apportioned to freight service (e)	Apportioned to passenger and allied services (f)			
	Maintenance of Equipment—Brought forward	\$ 2 333	\$ 2 333	\$			\$
70	(306) Dismantling retired shop and power-plant machinery -	-	-				
71	(311) Locomotives—Repairs, Diesel locomotives—Yard	1 851	1 851				
72	Locomotives—Repairs, Diesel locomotives—Other	-	-				
73	Locomotives—Repairs, Other than diesel—Yard	-	-				
74	Locomotives—Repairs, Other than diesel—Other	-	-				
75	(314) Freight-train cars—Repairs	10 834	10 834				
76	(317) Passenger-train cars—Repairs	-	-				
77	(318) Highway revenue equipment—Repairs	-	-				
78	(323) Floating equipment—Repairs	-	-				
79	(326) Work equipment—Repairs	44	44				
80	(328) Miscellaneous equipment—Repairs	227	227				
81	(329) Dismantling retired equipment	3	3				
82	(330) Retirements—Equipment	(106)	(106)				
83	(331) Equipment—Depreciation	2 505	2 505				
84	(332) Injuries to persons	206	206				
85	(333) Insurance	-	-				
86	(334) Stationery and printing	18	18				
87	(335) Employees' health and welfare benefits	553	553				
88	(339) Other expenses	43	43				
89	(336) Joint maintenance of equipment expenses—Dr	64	64				
90	(337) Joint maintenance of equipment expenses—Cr	47	47				
91	Total—All equipment depreciation (accounts 305 and 331)	2 583	2 583				
92	Total—All other maintenance of equipment accounts	15 945	15 945				
93	Total maintenance of equipment	18 528	18 528				
	Traffic		692	692			
94	(351) Superintendence	-	-				
95	(352) Outside agencies	6	6				
96	(353) Advertising*	55	55				
97	(354) Traffic associations	-	-				
98	(355) Fast freight lines	753	753				
99	Carried forward						

\*Value of transportation issued in exchange for advertising, \$

29	(221) Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Yard switching tracks	2	2
30	Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Way switching tracks	1	1
31	Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Running track	12	12
32	(227) Station and office buildings	156	156
33	(229) Roadway buildings	22	22
34	(231) Water stations	-	-
35	(233) Fuel stations	19	19
36	(235) Shops and enginehouses	374	374
37	(237) Grain elevators	-	-
38	(239) Storage warehouses	-	-
39	(241) Wharves and docks	-	-
40	(243) Coal and ore wharves	-	-
41	(244) TOFC/COFC terminals	139	139
42	(247) Communication systems	275	275
43	(249) Signals and interlockers	-	-
44	(253) Power plants	17	17
45	(257) Power-transmission systems	1	1
46	(265) Miscellaneous structures	717	717
47	(266) Road property—Depreciation	384	384
48	(267) Retirements—Road	347	347
49	(269) Roadway machines	14	14
50	(270) Dismantling retired road property	123	123
51	(271) Small tools and supplies	262	262
52	(272) Removing snow, ice, and sand	76	76
53	(273) Public improvements—Maintenance	279	279
54	(274) Injuries to persons	5	5
55	(275) Insurance	20	20
56	(276) Stationery and printing	224	224
57	(277) Employees' health and welfare benefits	42	42
58	(281) Right-of-way expenses	(57)	(57)
59	(282) Other expenses	25	25
60	(278) Maintaining joint tracks, yards, and other facilities—Dr	54	54
61	(279) Maintaining joint tracks, yards, and other facilities—Cr	717	717
62	Total—All road property depreciation (account 266)	6 505	6 505
63	Total—All other maintenance of way and structures accounts	7 222	7 222
64	Total maintenance of way and structures		
	<b>Dependence of Equipment</b>		
65	(301) Superintendence	2 077	2 077
66	(302) Shop machinery	164	164
67	(304) Power-plant machinery	14	14
68	(305) Shop and power-plant machinery—Depreciation	78	78
69	Carried forward	2 333	2 333

**MICRODEX CORRECTION GUIDE (M-9)**

# **CORRECTION**

**The preceding document has been re-photographed to assure legibility and its image appears immediately hereafter.**



		2	2					
29	(221) Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Yard switching tracks	2	2					
30	Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Way switching tracks	1	1					
31	Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Running track	12	12					
32	(227) Station and office buildings	156	156					
33	(229) Roadway buildings	22	22					
34	(231) Water stations	-	-					
35	(233) Fuel stations	19	19					
36	(235) Shops and enginehouses	374	374					
37	(237) Grain elevators	-	-					
38	(239) Storage warehouses	-	-					
39	(241) Wharves and docks	-	-					
40	(243) Coal and ore wharves	-	-					
41	(244) TOFC/COFC terminals	139	139					
42	(247) Communication systems	275	275					
43	(249) Signals and interlockers	-	-					
44	(253) Power plants	17	17					
45	(257) Power-transmission systems	1	1					
46	(265) Miscellaneous structures	717	717					
47	(266) Road property—Depreciation	384	384					
48	(267) Retirements—Road	347	347					
49	(269) Roadway machines	14	14					
50	(270) Dismantling retired road property	123	123					
51	(271) Small tools and supplies	262	262					
52	(272) Removing snow, ice, and sand	76	76					
53	(273) Public improvements—Maintenance	279	279					
54	(274) Injuries to persons	5	5					
55	(275) Insurance	20	20					
56	(276) Stationery and printing	224	224					
57	(277) Employees' health and welfare benefits	42	42					
58	(281) Right-of-way expenses	(57)	(57)					
59	(282) Other expenses	25	25					
60	(278) Maintaining joint tracks, yards, and other facilities—Dr	54	54					
61	(279) Maintaining joint tracks, yards, and other facilities—Cr	717	717					
62	Total—All road property depreciation (account 266)	6 505	6 505					
63	Total—All other maintenance of way and structures accounts	7 222	7 222					
64	Total maintenance of way and structures							
	Maintenance of Equipment							
65	(301) Superintendence	2 077	2 077					
66	(302) Shop machinery	164	164					
67	(304) Power-plant machinery	14	14					
68	(305) Shop and power-plant machinery—Depreciation	78	78					
69	Carried forward	2 333	2 333					

## 720. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—WITHIN THE STATE—Continued

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)	Rail-line Expenses, Including Water Transfers				Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (g)	
			Expenses related solely to freight service (c)	Expenses related solely to passenger and allied services (d)	Expenses Related In Common To Both Freight Service and Passenger And Allied Services			
			Apportioned to freight service (e)	Apportioned to passenger and allied services (f)				
	Maintenance of Equipment—Brought forward	\$ 2 333	\$ 2 333	\$			\$	
70	(306) Dismantling retired shop and power-plant machinery -	-	-					
71	(311) Locomotives—Repairs, Diesel locomotives—Yard	1 851	1 851					
72	Locomotives—Repairs, Diesel locomotives—Other	-	-					
73	Locomotives—Repairs, Other than diesel—Yard	-	-					
74	Locomotives—Repairs, Other than diesel—Other	-	-					
75	(314) Freight-train cars—Repairs	10 834	10 834					
76	(317) Passenger-train cars—Repairs	-	-					
77	(318) Highway revenue equipment—Repairs	-	-					
78	(323) Floating equipment—Repairs	-	-					
79	(326) Work equipment—Repairs	44	44					
80	(328) Miscellaneous equipment—Repairs	227	227					
81	(329) Dismantling retired equipment	3	3					
82	(330) Retirements—Equipment	(106)	(106)					
83	(331) Equipment—Depreciation	2 505	2 505					
84	(332) Injuries to persons	206	206					
85	(333) Insurance	-	-					
86	(334) Stationery and printing	18	18					
87	(335) Employees' health and welfare benefits	553	553					
88	(339) Other expenses	43	43					
89	(336) Joint maintenance of equipment expenses—Dr	64	64					
90	(337) Joint maintenance of equipment expenses—Cr	47	47					
91	Total—All equipment depreciation (accounts 305 and 331)	2 583	2 583					
92	Total—All other maintenance of equipment accounts	15 945	15 945					
93	Total maintenance of equipment	18 528	18 528					
	Traffic							
94	(351) Superintendence	692	692					
95	(352) Outside agencies	-	-					
96	(353) Advertising*	6	6					
97	(354) Traffic associations	55	55					
98	(355) Fast freight lines	-	-					
99	Carried forward	753	753					

\*Value of transportation issued in exchange for advertising. \$

	Traffic—Brought forward	753	753									
100	(356) Industrial and immigration bureaus	-	-									
101	(357) Insurance	-	-									
102	(358) Stationery and printing	51	51									
103	(359) Employees' health and welfare benefits	30	30									
104	(360) Other expenses	2	2									
105	Total of above accounts	836	836									
	Transportation—Rail Line											
106	(371) Superintendence	1 743	1 743									
107	(372) Dispatching trains	404	404									
108	(373) Station employees	370	370									
109	(374) Weighing, inspection, and demurrage bureaus	17	17									
110	(375) Coal and ore wharves	25	25									
111	(376) Station supplies and expenses	865	865									
112	(377) Yardmasters and yard clerks	687	687									
113	(378) Yard conductors and brakemen	-	-									
114	(379) Yard switch and signal tenders	347	347									
115	(380) Yard enginemen	146	146									
116	(382) Yard switching fuel	-	-									
117	(383) Yard switching power produced	-	-									
118	(384) Yard switching power purchased	-	-									
119	(388) Servicing yard locomotives	121	121									
120	(389) Yard supplies and expenses	59	59									
121	(392) Train enginemen	850	850									
122	(394) Train fuel	2 193	2 193									
123	(395) Train power produced	-	-									
124	(396) Train power purchased	-	-									
125	(400) Servicing train locomotives	311	311									
126	(401) Trainmen	1 357	1 357									
127	(402) Train supplies and expenses*	848	848									
128	(403) Operating sleeping cars	29	29									
129	(404) Signal and interlocker operation	4	4									
130	(405) Crossing protection											
131	Carried forward	10 376	10 376									

\*Includes gross charges and credits for heater and refrigerator service as follows:

Freight train cars: Refrigerator — Charges		NONE
— Credits		
Heater — Charges		NONE
— Credits		
TOFC trailers: Refrigerator — Charges		NONE
— Credits		
Heater — Charges		NONE
— Credits		

## 720. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—WITHIN THE STATE—Concluded

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)	Rail-line Expenses, Including Water Transfers				Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (g)	
			Expenses related solely to freight service (c)	Expenses related solely to passenger and allied services (d)	Expenses Related In Common To Both Freight Service And Passenger And Allied Services			
					Apportioned to passenger and allied services (e)	Apportioned to passenger and allied services (f)		
	Transportation—Rail Line—Brought forward	\$ 10 376	\$ 10 376	\$		\$	\$	
132	(406) Drawbridge operation	-	-					
133	(407) Communication system operation	77	77					
134	(408) Operating floating equipment	-	-					
135	(409) Employees' health and welfare benefits	454	454					
136	(410) Stationery and printing	38	38					
137	(411) Other expenses	35	35					
138	(414) Insurance	1	1					
139	(415) Clearing wrecks	16	16					
140	(416) Damage to property	2	3					
141	(417) Damage to livestock on right-of-way	-	-					
142	(418) Loss and damage—Freight	14	14					
143	(419) Loss and damage—Baggage	-	-					
144	(420) Injuries to persons	270	270					
145	(421) TOFC/COFC terminals	-	-					
146	(422) Other highway transportation expenses	-	-					
147	(390) Operating joint yards and terminals—Dr	527	527					
148	(391) Operating joint yards and terminals—Cr	144	144					
149	(412) Operating joint tracks and facilities—Dr	70	70					
150	(413) Operating joint tracks and facilities—Cr	-	-					
151	Total transportation—Rail line	11 737	11 737					
	Miscellaneous Operations							
152	(441) Dining and bullet service							
153	(442) Hotels and restaurants							
154	(443) Grain elevators							
155	(445) Producing power sold							
156	(446) Other miscellaneous operations							
157	(449) Employees' health and welfare benefits							
158	(447) Operating joint miscellaneous facilities—Dr							
159	(448) Operating joint miscellaneous facilities—Cr							
160	Total miscellaneous operations							

<b>General</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>				
i61	(451) Salaries and expenses of general officers	769	769				
i62	(452) Salaries and expenses of clerks and attendants	233	233				
i63	(453) General office supplies and expenses	862	862				
i64	(454) Law expenses	329	329				
i65	(455) Insurance	-	-				
i66	(456) Employees' health and welfare benefits	272	272				
i67	(457) Pensions	516	516				
i68	(458) Stationery and printing	154	154				
i69	(459) Valuation expenses	-	-				
i70	(460) Other expenses*	895	895				
i71	(461) General joint facilities—Dr	76	76				
i72	(462) General joint facilities—Cr	681	681				
i73	Total general expenses	425	425				
i74	Grand total railway operating expenses	748	748				
i75	Operating ratio (ratio of operating expenses to operating revenues)	71.82		percent. (Two decimal places required.)			

State briefly the rules in accordance with which expenses common to operations in two or more States are assigned to the State; if such rules are in print, file a copy thereof with this report or give reference to such copy previously filed.

\*Give description and amount of charges to account No. 460, "Other expenses," for severance payments made to employees. This includes payments made as a result of agreements with employee organizations and awards pursuant to decisions of arbitration boards or by specific orders of this Commission or by voluntary action on the part of respondent. This also includes severance payments in cases relating to mergers and situations involving reduction in employees because of abandonment or consolidation of facilities.

### Description of payments

A-2007

ANNUAL REPORT 1977 CLASS 1  
4 of 4  
BESSEMER & LAKE ERIE R. CO.

**INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 811,  
MILEAGE OPERATED AT CLOSE OF YEAR-WITHIN THE STATE**

State particulars of all tracks operated by the respondent at the close of the year, according to the following classification:

- (1) Line owned by respondent;
- (2) Line owned by proprietary companies;
- (3) Line operated under lease for a specified sum, lessor being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent;
- (4) Line operated under contract or agreement for contingent rent, owner being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent;
- (5) Line operated under trackage rights.

Give subtotals for each of the several numbered classes, in the order listed above, as well as the total for all classes.

Lengths of track should be reported to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings, i.e.: counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding any fraction less than one-half mile.

In column (a) insert the figure (and letter, if any) indicating its class in accordance with the preceding classification.

In column (b) give the various proportions of each class owned or leased by respondent, listing each proportion once in any grouping. For each listing, in column (d) give its entire length (the distances between termini of single or first main track), and in the following columns the length of second main track; all other main tracks; passing tracks, cross-overs and turn-outs; way switching tracks; and yard switching tracks. These classes of tracks are defined as follows:

*Running tracks.*—Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., including turn-outs from those tracks to clearance points.

*Way switching tracks.*—Station, team, industry and other switching tracks for which no separate service is maintained.

*Yard switching tracks.*—Yards where separate switching services are maintained, including classification, house, team, industry and other tracks switched by yard locomotives.

The returns in columns (h) and (i) should include tracks serving industries, such as mines, mills, smelters, factories, etc., not classifiable under "branch lines" as defined below. Tracks belonging to an industry for which no rent is payable should not be included.

Tracks leading to and in gravel and sand pits and quarries, the cost of which is chargeable to a clearing account and which are used in getting out material for the respondent's use, should not be included.

Class (1) includes all lines operated by the respondent at the close of the year to which it has title in perpetuity.

In classifying line between *main* and *branch* (column (c)), use the distinction usually followed by respondent. Branch lines are distinguished from industrial tracks or yard tracks and sidings in that branch lines serve one or more stations beyond the point of junction with the main line or another branch line and to or from which stations train service, or its equivalent, is performed.

Class (2) includes each line full title to which is in an inactive proprietary corporation of the respondent (i.e., one all of whose outstanding stocks or obligations are held by or for the respondent, and which is operated by the respondent or an affiliated system corporation without any accounting to the said proprietary corporation). It may also include such line when the actual title to all of the outstanding stocks or obligations rests in a corporation controlled by or controlling the respondent; but in the case of any such inclusion, the facts of the relation to the respondent of the corporation holding the securities should be fully set forth in a footnote. An *inactive corporation* is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.

Class (3) includes all tracks operated under a lease or formal conveyance of less than the grantor's interest in the property, with a specific and unconditional rent reserved. The fact that the lessor does or does not maintain an independent organization for financial purposes is immaterial in this connection.

Class (4) is the same as class (3) except that the rent reserved is conditional upon earnings or other fact.

Class (5) includes all tracks operated and maintained by others but over which the respondent has the right to operate some or all of its trains. In the road of this class the respondent has no proprietary rights but only the rights of a licensee. Include in this class, also, all main tracks, industrial tracks and sidings owned by noncarrier companies and individuals when the respondent operates over them but does not have exclusive possession of them.

Road held by the respondent as joint or common owner or a joint lessee or under any joint arrangement should be shown in its appropriate class and the entry of length should be of the entire length of the portion jointly held. The class symbol should have the letter (J) attached.

Road operated by the respondent as agent for another carrier should not be included in this schedule.

**811. MIN. EXPENSES OPERATED AT CLOSE OF YEAR—WITHIN THE STATE**  
**(For other than switching and terminal companies)**

**SUMMARY STATEMENT OF TRACK MILEAGE WITHIN THE STATE AND OF TITLES THERETO AT CLOSE OF YEAR**

(For companies (other than switching and terminal) making operating report)

Entries in columns headed "Added during year" should show net increases. Tracks which have been permanently abandoned should not be included in columns (n) and (o).

Line No.	Item (a)	Line Operated By Respondent											
		Class 1: Line Owned		Class 2: Line of Proprietary Companies		Class 3: Line Operated Under Lease		Class 4: Line Operated Under Contract		Class 5: Line Operated Under Trackage Rights		Total Line Operated	
Added during year (b)	Total at end of year (c)	Added during year (d)	Total at end of year (e)	Added during year (f)	Total at end of year (g)	Added during year (h)	Total at end of year (i)	Added During year (j)	Total at end of year (k)	At beginning of year (l)	At close of year (m)		
1 Miles of road	-15	187								29	231	216	
2 Miles of second main track		35								1	36	36	
3 Miles of all other main tracks													
4 Miles of passing tracks, cross-overs, and turn-outs	- 1	18									19	18	
5 Miles of way switching tracks	- 2	50								17	69	67	
6 Miles of yard switching tracks		103									103	103	
7 All tracks	-18	393								47	458	440	

Line No.	Item (a)	Line Owned but Not Operated by Respondent	
		Added during year (n)	Total at end of year (o)
1 Miles of road			
2 Miles of second main track			
3 Miles of all other main tracks			
4 Miles of passing tracks, cross-overs, and turn-outs			
5 Miles of way switching tracks			
6 Miles of yard switching tracks			
7 All tracks			

**931. STATISTICS OF RAIL-LINE OPERATIONS—WITHIN THE STATE**  
 (See page SC-16 for instruction.)

Line No.	Item (a)	Freight trains (b)	Passenger trains (c)	Total transportation service (d)
1	Average mileage of road operated	216		216
	Train-Miles	772 769		772 769
2	Diesel locomotives			
3	Other locomotives	772 769		772 769
4	Total locomotives			
5	Motorcars			
6	Total train-miles	772 769		772 769
	Locomotive Unit-Miles			
7	Road service	1 875 080		1 875 080
8	Train switching	163 051		163 051
9	Yard switching	163 144		163 144
16	Total locomotive unit-miles	2 201 275		2 201 275
	Car-Miles (Thousands)			
11	Total motorcar car-miles	26 960		28 960
12	Loaded time-mileage freight cars			
13	Loaded other freight cars			
14	Empty time-mileage freight cars	13 846		13 846
15	Empty other freight cars			
15	Caboose	783		783
17	Total freight car-miles (lines 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16)	43 589		43 589
18	Passenger coaches			
19	Combination passenger cars (mail, express, or baggage, etc., with passenger)			
20	Sleeping and parlor cars			
21	Dining, grill and tavern cars			
22	Head-end cars			
23	Total (lines 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22)			
24	Business cars			
25	Crew cars (other than caboose)			
26	Grand total car miles (lines 11, 17, 23, 24 and 25)	43 589		43 589
	Gross Ton-Miles and Train-Hours in Road Service			
27	Gross ton-miles of locomotives and tenders (thousands)	426 130		426 130
28	Gross ton-miles of freight-train cars, contents, and cabooses (thousands)	3 191 022		3 191 022
29	Gross ton-miles of passenger-train cars and contents (thousands)			
30	Train-hours—Total	44 362		44 362
	Revenue and Nonrevenue Freight Traffic			
31	Tons of revenue freight	xx	xx	31 348 038
32	Tons of nonrevenue freight	xx	xx	26 056
33	Total tons revenue and nonrevenue freight	xx	xx	31 374 094
34	Ton-miles—Revenue freight in road service (thousands)	xx	xx	2 303 692
35	Ton-miles—Revenue freight in lake transfer service (thousands)	xx	xx	
36	Total ton-miles—Revenue freight (thousands)	xx	xx	2 303 692
37	Ton-miles—Nonrevenue freight in road service (thousands)	xx	xx	1 740
38	Ton-miles—Nonrevenue freight in lake transfer service (thousands)	xx	xx	
39	Total ton-miles—Nonrevenue freight (thousands)	xx	xx	1 740
40	Net ton-miles of freight—Revenue and nonrevenue (thousands)	xx	xx	2 093 167
	Revenue Passenger Traffic			
41	Passengers carried—Total	xx	xx	NONE
42	Passenger-miles—Total	xx	xx	NONE
	Train-Miles Work Trains			
43	Locomotives			6 849
44	Motorcars			6 849
45	Total			

BLE, 1977, PA

## 931. STATISTICS OF RAIL-LINE OPERATIONS—WITHIN THE STATE—Concluded

State hereunder the car-miles made on the lines of the respondent within the State by privately owned freight cars and included in the items above given.

Item No.	Item (a)	Freight trains (b)		Passenger trains (c)		Total transportation service (d)		
46	Loaded freight cars	767	932			767	932	
47	Empty freight cars	400	802			400	802	
48	Sum of loaded and empty	1	168	734		1	168	734

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING SCHEDULE 931 ON PAGE SC-15

1. Give the various statistical items called for concerning the rail-line operations of respondent's road during the year. Train-miles, car-miles and other particulars are to be reported in accordance with the classification of train-miles and car-miles prescribed in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies (Mileage Accounts 800 to 805 and 820 to 825). Locomotive unit-miles should include all miles made by each locomotive unit.

2. Time-mileage freight cars, as used herein, refers to freight cars other than cabooses owned or held under lease arrangements by U.S. class I line-haul railroads, whose interline rental is settled on a per diem and line haul basis under "Code of Car Hire Rules" or would be so settled if used by another railroad.

3. Line No. 1 includes miles of road operated under trackage rights.

4. All statistics should be reported in whole numbers unless otherwise indicated in thousands. For gross ton-miles compute from conductors' or dispatchers' train reports weight in tons (2,000 pounds). Line 27 includes weight of all locomotive units moved one mile in transportation trains. Ton-miles of motorcars should be excluded. Lines 28 and 29 represent tons behind locomotive units (cars and contents, company-service equipment and cabooses) moved one mile in transportation trains. Include ton-miles of exclusive work service equipment and motorcars moving in

transportation trains. Use 150 pounds as the average weight per passenger and four tons as the average weight of contents of each head-end car.

5. Line No. 35 should represent the ton-miles of revenue freight in water transfer service on the Great Lakes involving a rail-line haul, the revenue from which is includable in account No. 101, which was moved on the basis of lawful local tariff rates, the revenue from which is creditable to account No. 113. "Water transfers," should be excluded. Line 36, Total ton-miles—Revenue freight, should correspond to the ton-miles reported on Form OS-B, Item 2.

6. For net ton-miles, Line 40, compute from conductors' train reports. This item represents the number of tons of revenue and non-revenue freight moved one mile in transportation trains. Include a reasonable proportion of the freight of exclusive work equipment moved one mile. Include net ton-miles in motorcar trains. Exclude LCL shipments handled in mixed baggage-express cars.

7. The mileage of company service equipment, designed exclusively for work service and moved in transportation trains, should be classified as loaded freight car-miles.

8. Highway vehicle operations should not be included in Schedule 931 but particulars thereof given in a footnote below.

## Footnotes and remarks

**Footnotes and remarks**

## 941. REVENUE FREIGHT CARRIED DURING THE YEAR—WITHIN THE STATE\*

Give the particulars called for concerning the respondent's freight traffic statistics during the year, compiled in accordance with the Interstate Commerce Commission's Order of September 13, 1963, in the Matter of Freight Commodity Statistics.

Special attention is here directed to the following provisions of the said order:

**Carload and L. C. L. Traffic Defined.** Codes 01 through 46 shall include only carload traffic. All shipments weighing less than 10,000 pounds shall be included in code 47, "Small Packaged Freight Shipments."

A "carload" for the purpose of this order shall consist of a shipment of not less than 10,000 pounds of one commodity. A mixed carload for the purpose of this order shall be treated as a carload of that commodity which forms the major portion of the shipment in weight. If a single shipment is loaded into more than one car, each car used shall be reported as a carload. If more than one "carload" shipment is loaded into one car, each shipment shall be reported separately as a carload.

"Originating on respondent's road" means: (a) Shipments originating directly on respondent's road; (b) shipper's received from water lines and highway motor truck lines, except when identi-

fied as having had previous rail transportation; (c) shipments which received first line haul on respondent's road, but originated on switching lines connecting directly or indirectly with respondent's road; (d) import traffic received from water carriers, and traffic from outlying possessions of the United States; (e) outbound freight which has been accorded transit privileges.

"Terminating on respondent's road" means: (a) Shipments terminating directly on respondent's road; (b) shipments delivered to water lines and highway motor truck lines, except when identified as to receive further rail transportation; (c) shipments which receive last line haul on respondent's road, but are delivered to switching roads connecting directly or indirectly with respondent's road; (d) export traffic delivered to water carriers and shipments to outlying possessions of the United States.

"Piggyback traffic" is classified in the applicable commodity code if the commodity can be identified; where the commodity cannot be identified, classify in code 46.

Code 44, "Freight Forwarder Traffic," includes freight traffic in carloads shipped by or consigned to any forwarder holding a permit under Part IV of the Interstate Commerce Act.

Code	Commodity (a)	Revenue Freight Originating on Respondent's Road Within the State		All Other Revenue Freight Carried Within the State†		Total Revenue Freight Carried Within the State		Total Revenue Freight Terminating on Respondent's Road Within the State	
		Number of carloads (b)	Number of tons (2,000 pounds) (c)	Number of carloads (d)	Number of tons (2,000 pounds) (e)	Number of carloads (f)	Number of tons (2,000 pounds) (g)	Number of carloads (h)	Number of tons (2,000 pounds) (i)
01	Farm products	5	296	42	3,326	47	3,622	42	3,326
08	Forest products			6	230	5	230	6	230
09	Fresh fish and other marine products	64,837	6,208,212	116,205	9,980,451	181,041	16,188,663	146,684	13,332,161
10	Metallic ores	43,059	3,971,517	60,47	4,872,670	103,706	8,844,187	40	3,063
11	Coal								
13	Crude PETRO, NAT gas and NAT GSLN	66	5,998	19,630	1,745,080	19,696	1,751,078	18,709	1,667,186
14	Nonmetallic minerals except fuels								
19	Ordnance and accessories	1	44	600	24,051	601	24,095	599	24,024
20	Food and kindred products								
21	Tobacco products			2	103	2	103	2	103
22	Textile Mill Products								
23	Apparel and other finished textile PRD, INC knit			471	18,790	471	18,790	471	18,790
24	Lumber and wood products, except furniture	111	1,428	10	67	121	1,495	10	67
25	Furniture and fixtures								
26	Pulp, paper, and allied products	1	20	45	1,922	46	1,942	40	1,797
27	Printed matter								
28	Chemicals and allied products	733	54,574	553	40,658	1,286	95,233	554	40,684
29	Petroleum and coal products	49,673	2,443,104	1,185	55,925	50,858	2,499,099	4,542	252,836
30	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	1	12			1	12		
31	Leather and leather products								
32	Stone, Clay, Glass & Concrete Prd	46	3,679	2,421	184,271	2,467	187,250	2,186	173,534
33	Primary metal products	12,975	957,278	7,006	537,444	19,981	1,494,718	12,681	972,292

34	False Metal Prd. Exc Ordn. Machy & Transp.	83	1,985	25	622	113	2,607	11	818
35	Machinery, except electrical	174	7,937	87	2,950	261	10,886	82	2,828
36	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	4	769	4	93	8	862	3	88
37	Transportation equipment	1,950	64,574	1,290	45,743	3,240	110,317	1,620	56,876
38	Instruments, PHOT and optical GD, watches and clocks	153	1,741	6	75	159	1,817	4	49
39	Miscellaneous products of manufacturing	633	37,000	1,109	71,505	1,742	108,504	1,402	89,428
40	Waste and scrap materials	2	18	6	69	4	87	2	69
41	MISC freight shipments			2	33	2	33	2	33
42	Containers, shipping, returned empty								
44	Freight forwarder traffic								
45	Shipper association or similar traffic								
46	Misc Mixed shipment Exc Fwdr & Shpr Assn	202	2,773			202	2,773		
	<b>Grand Total, Carload Traffic</b>								
47	Small packaged freight shipments	179,714	13,762,959	211,348	17,586,148	391,062	31,349,103	189,692	16,640,282
	<b>Grand Total, Carload and LCL Traffic</b>								

\*Not required from switching and terminal companies.

†Trans-Sstat traffic may be given in a footnote without subdivision by commodities, but if possible by direction of movement.

Note.—Gross charges for protective service, to perishable freight, without deduction for any proportion thereof credited to account No. 101, "Freight":

- (a) Charges for service for the protection against heat \$  
 (b) Charges for service for the protection against cold \$

#### ABBREVIATIONS USED IN COMMODITY DESCRIPTIONS

ASSN Association  
 EXC Except  
 FABR Fabricated  
 FWDR Forwarder  
 GD Goods  
 GSLN Gasoline

INC Including  
 LCL Less than carload  
 MACHY Machinery  
 MISC Miscellaneous  
 NAT Natural  
 ORDN Ordnance

PETRO Petroleum  
 PHOT Photographic  
 PRD Products  
 SHPK Shipper  
 TRANS Transportation

## 910. GRADE CROSSING—WITHIN THE STATE

A—Railroad with Railroad

1977

A crossing of a railroad with a railroad means the intersection of all the tracks on one right-of-way with all of the tracks on another right-of-way, whether or not owned or operated by the same company; thus, the intersection of one double-track line with another double-track line shall be reported as one crossing. Each such crossing shall be reported only by the carrier who performs the actual maintenance of the signal or interlocking protection, if so provided, or by the carrier who maintains the crossing frogs where no protection exists. The carrier which actually performs the maintenance shall be the reporting carrier, even though other party, or parties, assume a part or all of the expense of such maintenance. Where portions of the apparatus are maintained by two or more companies, as, for example, the condition where one crossing frog is maintained by one company and the second frog by the other company, agreement should be made between carriers as to which shall report. Report should be made of each crossing, whether main line, branch line, or switching tracks are involved, so long as separate rights-of-way are involved, regardless of whether or not the rights-of-way involved are owned or leased by the same company. A cross-over from

one track to another on the same right-of-way, or the use of a crossing frog from the intersection of two tracks in the same right-of-way, is not to be considered as a crossing in this connection. If one right-of-way intersects two or more rights-of-way in the same vicinity a separate crossing shall be reported for each such intersection, even though all are controlled by one interlocking plant. In such case, this fact should be explained in a footnote in order that the interlocking plant may not be counted more than once.

The term "Protection" as used in this connection should include all signalling or derailing devices which may restrict the use of the crossing by either carrier. It shall not include stationary or other cautionary signs which merely indicate the proximity of a crossing. Where crossings are protected by more than one of the types of protection shown in columns (b) to (i) inclusive, the kind of protection, etc., should be reported in only one classification and that of the more elaborate type.

Line No.	Number of crossings, (a)	interlocking (b)	Automatic signals (auto-matic interlocking) (c)	Details on one line, no protection on other (d)	Hand-operated signals, w/o interlocking (e)	Gates (f)	Total specially protected (g)	Total not specially protected (h)	Grand total (i)
1	Number at beginning of year	1							1
2	Crossing added: New crossings								
3	Change in protection								
4	Crossing eliminated: Separation of grade								
5	Change in protection								
6	Other causes								
7	Number at close of year	1							1
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									

## 910. GRADE CROSSING—WITHIN THE STATE—Continued

## B—Railroad With Highway

1977

1. A highway grade crossing is to be regarded as a single crossing of all of the tracks within the adjacent owned or leased right(s) of way of the railroad(s) at the point of intersection with a publicly maintained highway, street or avenue at the same grade to the extent that the tracks are located within the limits of a single set of grade crossing signs or protective devices having an integrated set of actuating circuits.

2. Not to be included are crossings of tracks with private roads leading to or within industrial plants, or with other roads or driveways not dedicated to public use. All crossings of tracks at grade with public roads and streets should be included if any railroad operations are conducted thereover by the reporting company whether or not the track is located on railroad right-of-way.

3. A private grade crossing which becomes public during the year should be reported as a new grade crossing. A grade crossing of a dual or multi-lane highway should be reported as one crossing. In the classification of protection, a crossing having more than one of the classes of protection listed below should be reported once only, using the furthest left column that applies. To avoid

duplicate reporting of jointly owned, jointly maintained or jointly used crossings, one railroad shall be designated the reporting road by mutual agreement of the interested parties.

4. In columns (b) and (c) include grade crossings with or without audible signals. In columns (d) and (e) include grade crossings with or without any type of audible or visible supplemental device. Exclude from columns (f) and (g) those crossings where train movement is protected only by a member of the train crew. Audible signals reportable in column (h) include any train-actuated bell, whistle, siren or other audible device located adjacent to the crossing. Other automatic signals reportable in column (i) include wigwags, Highway Traffic Signals or special types of train-activated devices with or without audible supplements. Include in column (j), in addition to "Railroad Crossing" crossbuck, any other static sign (except "Number of Tracks" sign) or any non-train-actuated signal such as amber continuous-flashing lights. In column (m) report other than railroad crossbuck. Totals in column (o), lines 9 and 10 should be equal, resulting in no change in the total number of crossings.

Line No.	Item of Annual Change (a)	TYPES OF PROTECTION FOR, AND NUMBERS OF CROSSINGS AT GRADE															
		Automatic gates with flashing lights		Automatic flashing light signals		Gates manually operated		Watchmen only		Audible signals only	Other automatic signals	Total indicating warning of train approach	"Railroad Crossing" crossbuck signs only	Crossbuck signs with other fixed signs	Other fixed signs only	No signs or signals	Total crossings at grade
		(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)		
i	Number at beginning of year	22	28							50		114		164			
2	Added: By new, extended or relocated highway																
3	By new, extended or relocated railroad																
4	Total added																
5	Eliminated: By closing or relocation of highway																
6	By relocation or abandonment of railroad																
7	By separation of grades																
8	Total eliminated																
9	Changes in protection: Number of each type added	+2	-6							+2	-6	-14		+2			
10	Number of each type deducted	+2	-6							-4	-4	-14		-20			
11	Net of all changes	24	22							46	46	100		-18			
12	Number at close of year													146			

BIE, 1977, PA

SC-21

**911. GRADE SEPARATIONS—WITHIN THE STATE**  
**Highway-Railroad**

1. (a) A highway-railroad grade separation is to be regarded as a single crossing of all of the tracks within the owned or leased right-of-way or contiguous rights-of-way of the railroad(s) at the point of intersection with a publicly maintained highway, street or avenue at separate grades.  
(b) Not to be included are structures which serve some major purpose other than the avoidance of conflict of railway movements with highway movements and which contain no design features required for accommodation of the intersecting traffic flow as in the case of major tunnels.  
(c) In order to avoid duplicate reporting and possible confusion, in reporting grade separations used or maintained by more than one rail-

road, the interested parties in each case should designate one line to be the reporting railroad.

2. All separated crossings of tracks with public roads and streets should be included if any railroad operations are conducted thereover by the reporting company whether or not the track is located on railroad owned right-of-way.

3. Not to be included are crossings of tracks with private roads leading to or within industrial plants, or with other roads not dedicated to public use.

4. A private crossing which becomes public during the year should be reported as a new crossing.

5. A crossing of a dual or multi-line highway should be reported as one crossing.

Line No.	Items of Annual Change (a)	Types and numbers of highway-railroad grade separations		
		Overpass (Highway above railroad); (b)	Underpass (Railroad above highway) (c)	TOTAL (d)
1	Number at beginning of year _____	31	53	84
2	Added: By new, extended or relocated highway _____			
3	By new, extended or relocated railroad _____			
4	By elimination of grade crossing <sup>1</sup> _____			
5	Total added _____			
6	Deducted: By closing or relocation of highway _____			
7	By relocation of abandonment of railroad _____			
8	Total deducted _____			
9	Net of all changes _____	31	53	84
10	Number at close of year _____			

<sup>1</sup>Total in column (d) should correspond to total number of grade crossings eliminated "By separation of grades." Schedule 910-B, line 7, column (0).

1977

**912. GAGE OF TRACK AND WEIGHT OF RAIL WITHIN THE STATE**

Give the particulars below called for concerning the road and track operated by the respondent at the close of the year. Only the respondent's proportion of jointly owned mileage should be included. Under "Weight of rail," the various weights of rails should be given. If any part

of the road operated at the close of the year is other than standard gage, 4 feet 8 1/2 inches, show the gage of each part in column (d). Road and track occupied under trackage right or other form of license should not be included herein, but all road and track held under any form of lease (including exclusive possession to the lessee) should be included.

Line No.	Weight of rail per yard (a)	Line-haul companies miles of main track (b)	Switching and terminal companies miles of all tracks (c)		Remarks (d)
	Pounds				
1	155	42 30			North Bessemer to State Line
2	152	47 38		" "	" " " "
3	140	71 24		"	" " " "
4	131	4 28		"	" " " "
5	130	1 35		"	" " " "
6	115	1 53		"	" " " "
7	155	1 26		KY to KO Junction via Shenango	
8	140	9 55		"	" " " "
9	131	0 14		"	" " " "
10	130	3 01		"	" " " "
11	130	0 90		Cascade to Erie	
12	140	1 72		NA Tower to Wallace Junction	
13	131	5 77		" " " " "	
14	130	0 88		" " " " "	
15	130	9 55		Branchton to Hilliards	
16	100	0 68		" " " " "	
17	155	2 75		Queen Jct. to Dewey	
18	152	5 27		" " " " "	
19				(CONTINUED)	
20					

1977

Weight of rail  
per yard

Lime-haul companies  
miles of main track

Remarks

(a)

(b)

(CONTINUED)

(d)

131	5   22
130	5   95
100	1   18
TOTAL	221   91

Queen Junction to Dewey  
" " " "  
" " " "

SUMMARY OF MILES OF TRACK BY WEIGHT OF RAIL  
 155# 152# 140# 131# 130# 115# 100#  
 46.31 52.65 82.51 15.41 21.64 1.53 1.86

## VERIFICATION

The foregoing report must be verified by the oath of the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent. It should be verified also, by the oath of the president or other chief officer of the respondent, unless the respondent states on the last preceding page of this report that such chief officer has no control over the accounting of the respondent. The oath required may be taken before any person authorized to administer an oath by the laws of the State in which the same is taken.

## OATH

(To be made by the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent)

State of Pennsylvania }  
County of Allegheny } ss:

M. E. Lantz

(Insert here the name of the affiant)

Comptroller

(Insert here the official title of the affiant)

of Bessemer and Lake Erie Railroad Company  
(Insert here the exact legal title or name of the respondent)

that it is his duty to have supervision over the books of account of the respondent and to control the manner in which such books are kept; that he knows that such books have, during the period covered by the foregoing report, been kept in good faith in accordance with the accounting and other orders of the Interstate Commerce Commission, effective during the said period; that he has carefully examined the said report and to the best of his knowledge and belief the entries contained in the said report have, so far as they relate to matters of account, been accurately taken from the said books of account and are in exact accordance therewith; that he believes that all other statements of fact contained in the said report are true, and that the said report is a correct and complete statement of the business affairs of the above-named respondent during the period of time from and including

January 1, 1977, to and including December 31, 1977M. E. Lantz

(Signature of affiant)

## Notary Public

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a \_\_\_\_\_, in and for the State and

county above named, this 30th day of March, 1978My commission expires October 30, 1978

[ Use an  
L.S.  
impression seal ]

LOUISE T. DOWLING, Notary Public  
Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., Pa.  
My Commission Expires  
October 30, 1978

Louise T. Dowling

(Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)

## SUPPLEMENTAL OATH

(By the president or other chief officer of the respondent)

State of Pennsylvania }  
County of Allegheny } ss:

M. S. Toon

makes oath and says that he is \_\_\_\_\_, President  
(Insert here the name of the affiant)  
of Bessemer and Lake Erie Railroad Company  
(Insert here the exact legal title or name of the respondent)

that he has carefully examined the foregoing report; that he believes that all statements of fact contained in the said report are true, and that the said report is a correct and complete statement of the business and affairs of the above-named respondent and the operations of its property during the

period of time from and including January 1, 1977, to and including December 31, 1977M. S. Toon

(Signature of affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a \_\_\_\_\_, in and for the State and  
county above named, this 30th day of March, 1978  
My commission expires October 30, 1978

[ Use an  
L.S.  
impression seal ]

LOUISE T. DOWLING, Notary Public  
Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., Pa.  
My Commission Expires  
October 30, 1978

Louise T. Dowling

(Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)

BLE, 1977, PA

MEMORANDA  
(FOR USE OF STATE COMMISSION ONLY)

# **state statistics**

OHIO 1977

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

Washington, D.C. 20402

Stock No. 020-000-01075-4

BLE, 1977, OHIO

## 611. Road and Equipment Property-Within the State (See Instructions)

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at beginning of year (b)	Expenditures during the year for original road and equipment, and road extensions (c)	Expenditures for pu existing lines, ganizations. (d)
1	(1) Engineering _____			
2	(2) Land for Transportation purposes _____			
3	(2 1/2) Other right-of-way expenditures _____			
4	(3) Grading _____			
5	(5) Tunnels and subways _____			
6	(6) Bridges trestles, and culverts _____			
7	(7) Elevated structures _____			
8	(8) Ties _____	Records have not been maintained in such manner as to show separation of cost and equipment by state.		
9	(9) Rails _____			
10	(10) Other track material _____			
11	(11) Ballast _____			
12	(12) Track laying and surfacing _____			
13	(13) Fences, snowsleds, and signs _____			
14	(16) Station and office buildings _____			
15	(17) Roadway buildings _____			
16	(18) Water stations _____			
17	(19) Fuel stations _____			
18	(20) Shops and enginehouses _____			
19	(21) Grain elevators _____			
20	(22) Storage warehouses _____			
21	(23) Wharves and docks _____			
22	(24) Coal and ore wharves _____			
23	(25) TOFC/COFC terminals _____			
24	(26) Communication systems _____			
25	(27) Signals and interlockers _____			
26	(29) Power plants _____			
27	(31) Power-transmission systems _____			
28	(35) Miscellaneous structures _____			
29	(37) Roadway machines _____			
30	(38) Roadway small tools _____			
31	(39) Public improvements—Construction _____			
32	(43) Other expenditures—Road _____			
33	(44) Shop machinery _____			
34	(45) Power-plant machinery _____			
35	Other (specify and explain) _____			
36	Total expenditures for road _____			
37	(52) Locomotives _____			
38	(53) Freight-train cars _____			
39	(54) Passenger-train cars _____			
40	(55) Highway revenue equipment _____			
41	(56) Floating equipment _____			
42	(57) Work equipment _____			
43	(58) Miscellaneous equipment _____			
44	Total expenditures for equipment _____			
45	(71) Organization expenses _____			
46	(76) Interest during construction _____			
47	(77) Other expenditures—General _____			
48	Total general expenditures _____			
49	Total _____			
50	(80) Other elements of investment (p. 33) _____			
51	(90) Construction work in progress _____			
52	Grand Total _____			

## 611. Road and Equipment Property-Within the State (See Instructions)

Expenditures for Additions and Betterments During the Year		Credits for Property Retired During the Year		Net changes during the year (i)	Balance at close of year (j)	Line No.
Made on owned property (e)	Made on leased property (f)	Owned property (g)	Leased property (h)			
						1
						2
						3
						4
						5
						6
						7
						8
						9
						10
						11
						12
						13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18
						19
						20
						21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26
						27
						28
						29
						30
						31
						32
						33
						34
						35
						36
						37
						38
						39
						40
						41
						42
						43
						44
						45
						46
						47
						48
						49
						50
						51
						52

Records have not been maintained in such manner as to show separation of cost and equipment by state.

ELE, 1977, OHIO

**INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 611,  
ROAD AND EQUIPMENT PROPERTY-WITHIN THE STATE**

1. Give particulars of balances at the beginning and close of the year and of all changes during the year in account No. 731, "Road and Equipment Property," and account No. 732, "Improvements on Leased Property," classified by primary accounts in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. The balances, by primary accounts, should, insofar as known, be stated in column (b) and all changes made during the year should be analyzed in columns (c) to (h), inclusive. Column (j) is the aggregate of columns (b) to (h), inclusive. Grand totals of columns (2) and (j) should equal the sum of accounts 731 and 732 for the respective periods; if not, full expansion should be made in a footnote.

2. In column (c) are to be shown disbursements made for the specific purpose of purchasing, constructing, and equipping new lines, and for the extension of old lines, as provided for in Instruction 2-1, "Items to be charged," of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, for such items.

3. In column (d) is to be shown the cost of a railway or portion thereof, acquired as an operating entity or system by purchase, merger, consolidation, reorganization, receivership sale or transfer, or otherwise.

4. In columns (e) and (f), should be included all entries covering expenditures for additions and betterments, as defined, whether replacing other property or not.

5. In column (f) show particulars for improvements made on property held under lease or other form of long-term contract and not charged to the owning company.

6. In columns (g) and (h) should be entered all credits representing property sold, abandoned, or otherwise retired.

7. Both the debit and credit involved in each transfer, adjustment, or clearance, between road and equipment accounts, should be included in the column in which the item was initially included; also the transfer of

prior years' debits or credits from investment in road and equipment to operating expenses or other accounts, or vice versa, should be included in the column applicable to current items of like nature. Each such transfer, adjustment, or clearance should be fully explained when in excess of \$100,000.

8. If during the year an individual charge of \$100,000 or more was made to account No. 2, "Land for transportation purposes," state in a footnote the cost, location, area, and other details which will identify the property.

9. Report on line 35 amounts not includable in the primary road accounts. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained under "Notes and Remarks," below. Amounts should be reported on this line only under special circumstances, usually after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.

10. If during the year a segment of transportation property was acquired, state in a footnote the name of the vendor, the mileage acquired, and the date of acquisition, giving termini and the cost of the property to the respondent. Also furnish a statement of the amount included in each primary account representing such property acquired, referring to the column or columns in which the entries appear.

11. If an amount of less than \$500 is used as the minimum debit or credit for additions and betterments to property investment accounts as provided for in Instruction 2-2, of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, state in a footnote the amount used.

12. Show dollars in thousands.

**NOTES AND REMARKS**

## 710. RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUES EARNED WITHIN THE STATE

(For roads making operating reports)

State the railway operating revenues of the respondent for the year classifying them in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies and the comparison of such revenues with those of the preceding year (showing increases in black and decrease in

red) for each of the several classes. The proportion of joint traffic receipts belonging to other carriers should not be included in column (b). Show dollars in thousands.

Line No.	Class of railway operating revenues (a)	Total amount of revenue for the year (b)	Comparison with total revenue of preceding year. (Increase in black, decrease in red) (c)	Revenues Earned Within the State		
				On intrastate traffic (d)	On interstate traffic (e)	Total (f)
	Transportation—Rail Line					
1	(101) Freight*	77 048	3 537		1 935	1 935
2	(102) Passenger*					
3	(103) Baggage					
4	(104) Sleeping car					
5	(105) Parlor and chair car					
6	(108) Other passenger-train†					
7	(109) Milk					
8	(110) Switching*	xxx 617	xxx (70)			
9	(113) Water transfers					
10	Total rail-line transportation revenue	77 665	3 467		1 935	1 935
11	Incidental					
12	(131) Dining and buffet					
13	(132) Hotel and restaurant					
14	(133) Station, train and boat privileges					
15	(135) Storage—Freight	1 005	(217)			
16	(137) Demurrage	352	239			
17	(138) Communication					
18	(139) Grain elevator					
19	(141) Power					
20	(142) Rents of building, and other property	5 546	442	13		13
21	(143) Miscellaneous	6 903	464	13	-	13
	Total incidental operating revenue					
22	Joint Facility					
23	(151) Joint facility—Cr					
24	(15) Joint facility—Dr					
25	Total joint facility operating revenue	84 568	3 931	13	1 935	1 948
	Total railway operating revenues					

26 State the rule or rules used by the respondent in assigning revenues from interstate traffic to the several States in which such traffic moves

\*Report hereunder the charges to these accounts representing:

A. Payments made to others for—

27 1. Terminal collection and delivery services when performed in connection with line-haul transportation of freight on the basis of freight tariff rates \$ NONE

(a) Of the amount reported for item A. 1. \_\_\_\_ % (to nearest whole number) represents payments for collection and delivery of LCL freight either in TOFC trailers or otherwise. The percentage reported is (check one):

Actual ( ), Estimated ( ).

28 2. Switching services when performed in connection with line-haul transportation of freight on the basis of switching tariffs and allowances out of freight rates, including the switching of empty cars in connection with a revenue movement \$ NONE

29 3. Substitute highway motor service in lieu of line-haul rail service performed under tariffs published by rail carriers (does not include traffic moved on joint rail-motor rates):

(a) Payments for transportation of persons \$ NONE

30 (b) Payments for transportation of freight shipments \$ NONE

31 †Governmental aid for providing passenger commuter or other passenger-train service included in account 108, as provided in item (d) of that account \$ NONE

Note—Gross charges for protective services to perishable freight, without deduction for any proportion thereof credited to account No. 101, "Freight" (not required from switching and terminal companies):

32 1. Charges for service for the protection against heat \$ NONE

33 2. Charges for service for the protection against cold \$ NONE

## 720. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—WITHIN THE STATE

State the railway operating expenses on respondent's road for the year, classifying them in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, and analyzing them in accordance with the Commission's Rules Governing the Separation of Operating Expenses, Railway Taxes, Equipment, Rents, and Joint Facility Rents Between Freight and Passenger Service. The returns to accounts 202-221 should be classified as provided

for the instructions pertaining to those accounts in the effective rules. The designations shown in column (a) for these accounts are defined as follows:

**Yard switching tracks.**—Yards where separate switching services are maintained, including classification, house, team, industry, and other tracks switched by yard locomotives.

**Way switching tracks.**—Station, team, industry, and other

switching tracks for which no separate switching service is maintained.

**Running tracks.**—Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., including turn-outs from those tracks to clearance points.

Any unusual accruals involving substantial amounts included in column (b) should be fully explained in a footnote.

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)	Rail-Line Expenses, Including Water Transfers				Other expenses not related to either freight or to pas- senger and allied services (g)
			Expenses related solely to freight service (c)	Expenses related solely to passenger and allied services (d)	Expenses related in common to both freight service and passenger and allied services (e)	Apportioned to freight service (f)	
<b>Maintenance of Way and Structures</b>							
1	(201) Superintendence	284	284				
2	(202) Roadway maintenance—Yard switching tracks	(8)	(8)				
3	Roadway maintenance—Way switching tracks	(3)	(3)				
4	Roadway maintenance—Running tracks	(45)	(45)				
5	(206) Tunnels and subways—Yard switching tracks	-	-				
6	Tunnels and subways—Way switching tracks	-	-				
7	Tunnels and subways—Running tracks	-	-				
8	(208) Bridges, trestles, and culverts—Yard switching tracks	8	8				
9	Bridges, trestles, and culverts—Way switching tracks	4	4				
10	Bridges, trestles, and culverts—Running tracks	49	49				
11	(210) Elevated structures—Yard switching tracks	-	-				
12	Elevated structures—Way switching tracks	-	-				
13	Elevated structures—Running tracks	-	-				
14	(212) Ties—Yard switching tracks	17	17				
15	Ties—Way switching tracks	7	7				
16	Ties—Running tracks	99	99				
17	(214) Rails—Yard switching tracks	(6)	(6)				
18	Rails—Way switching tracks	(3)	(3)				
19	Rails—Running tracks	(37)	(37)				
20	(216) Other track material—Yard switching tracks	8	8				
21	Other track material—Way switching tracks	3	3				
22	Other track material—Running tracks	45	45				
23	(218) Ballast—Yard switching tracks	7	7				
24	Ballast—Way switching tracks	3	3				
25	Ballast—Running tracks	38	38				
26	(220) Track laying and surfacing—Yard switching tracks	28	28				
27	Track laying and surfacing—Way switching tracks	12	12				
28	Track laying and surfacing—Running tracks	163	163				

29	(221) Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Yard switching tracks		-	-				
30	Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Way switching tracks		2	2				
31	Fences, snowsheds, and signs—Running track		28	28				
32	(227) Station and office buildings		4	4				
33	(229) Roadway buildings		-	-				
34	(231) Water stations		3	3				
35	(233) Fuel stations		66	66				
36	(235) Shops and enginehouses		-	-				
37	(237) Grain elevators		-	-				
38	(239) Storage warehouses		-	-				
39	(241) Wharves and docks		-	-				
40	(243) Coal and ore wharves	2	123	2	123			
41	(244) TOFC/COFC terminals		-	-				
42	(247) Communication systems		25	25				
43	(249) Signals and interlockers		49	49				
44	(253) Power plants		-	-				
45	(257) Power-transmission systems		3	3				
46	(265) Miscellaneous structures		-	-				
47	(266) Road property—Depreciation		127	127				
48	(267) Retirements—Road		68	68				
49	(269) Roadway machines		61	61				
50	(270) Dismantling retired road property		2	2				
51	(271) Small tools and supplies		22	22				
52	(272) Removing snow, ice, and sand		46	46				
53	(273) Public improvements—Maintenance		14	14				
54	(274) Injuries to persons		49	49				
55	(275) Insurance		1	1				
56	(276) Stationery and printing		3	3				
57	(277) Employees' health and welfare benefits		40	40				
58	(281) Right-of-way expenses		8	8				
59	(282) Other expenses		(10)	(10)				
60	(278) Maintaining joint tracks, yards, and other facilities—Dr		5	5				
61	(279) Maintaining joint tracks, yards, and other facilities—Cr		10	10				
62	Total—All road property depreciation (account 266)		127	127				
63	Total—All other maintenance of way and structures accounts	3	275	3	275			
64	Total maintenance of way and structures	3	402	3	402			
	<b>Maintenance of Equipment</b>							
65	(301) Superintendence		368	368				
66	(302) Shop machinery		29	29				
67	(304) Power-plant machinery		2	2				
68	(305) Shop and power-plant machinery—Depreciation		14	14				
69	Carried forward		413	413				

## 720. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—WITHIN THE STATE—Continued

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)	Rail-line Expenses, Including Water Transfers					Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (g)	
			Expenses related solely to freight service (c)		Expenses related solely to passenger and allied services (d)		Expenses Related in Common To Both Freight Service and Passenger And Allied Services		
			Apportioned to freight service (e)	Apportioned to passenger and allied services (f)					
	Maintenance of Equipment—Brought forward	\$ 413	\$ 413	\$			\$		
70	(306) Dismantling retired shop and power-plant machinery	-	-						
71	(311) Locomotives—Repairs, Diesel locomotives—Yard	328	328						
72	Locomotives—Repairs, Diesel locomotives—Other	-	-						
73	Locomotives—Repairs, Other than diesel—Yard	-	-						
74	Locomotives—Repairs, Other than diesel—Other	-	-						
75	(314) Freight-train cars—Repairs	1 919	1 919						
76	(317) Passenger-train cars—Repairs	-	-						
77	(318) Highway revenue equipment—Repairs	-	-						
78	(323) Floating equipment—Repairs	-	-						
79	(326) Work equipment—Repairs	8	8						
80	(328) Miscellaneous equipment—Repairs	40	40						
81	(329) Dismantling retired equipment	1	1						
82	(330) Retirements—Equipment	(19)	(19)						
83	(331) Equipment—Depreciation	444	444						
84	(332) Injuries to persons	36	36						
85	(333) Insurance	-	-						
86	(334) Stationery and printing	3	3						
87	(335) Employees' health and welfare benefits	98	98						
88	(339) Other expenses	8	8						
89	(336) Joint maintenance of equipment expenses—Dr	11	11						
90	(337) Joint maintenance of equipment expenses—Cr	8	8						
91	Total—All equipment depreciation (accounts 305 and 331)	458	458						
92	Total—All other maintenance of equipment accounts	2 824	2 824						
93	Total maintenance of equipment	3 282	3 282						
	Traffic								
94	(351) Superintendence	123	123						
95	(352) Outside agencies	-	-						
96	(353) Advertising*	1	1						
97	(354) Traffic associations	10	10						
98	(355) Fast freight lines	-	-						
99	Carried forward	134	134						

\*Value of transportation issued in exchange for advertising, \$

## 720. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES—WITHIN THE STATE—Concluded

BIE 1977, OHIO

Line No.	Name of railway operating expense account (a)	Amount of operating expenses for the year (b)	Rail-line Expenses, Including Water Transfers				Other expenses not related to either freight or to passenger and allied services (g)	
			Expenses related solely to freight service (c)	Expenses related solely to passenger and allied services (d)	Expenses Related In Common To Both Freight Service And Passenger And Allied Services			
					Apportioned to passenger and allied services (e)	Apportioned to passenger and allied services (f)		
	Transportation—Rail Line—Brought forward	\$ 8 953	\$ 8 953	\$	\$	\$	\$	
132	(406) Drawbridge operation	-	-					
133	(407) Communication system operation	14	14					
134	(408) Operating floating equipment	-	-					
135	(409) Employees' health and welfare benefits	81	81					
136	(410) Stationery and printing	7	7					
137	(411) Other expenses	6	6					
138	(414) Insurance	-	-					
139	(415) Clearing wrecks	3	3					
140	(416) Damage to property	-	-					
141	(417) Damage to livestock on right-of-way	-	-					
142	(418) Loss and damage—Freight	3	3					
143	(419) Loss and damage—Baggage	-	-					
144	(420) Injuries to persons	48	48					
145	(421) TOFC/COFC terminals	-	-					
146	(422) Other highway transportation expenses	-	-					
147	(390) Operating joint yards and terminals—Dr	93	93					
148	(391) Operating joint yards and terminals—Cr	26	26					
149	(412) Operating joint tracks and facilities—Dr	12	12					
150	(413) Operating joint tracks and facilities—Cr	-	-					
151	Total transportation—Rail line	9 194	9 194					
	Miscellaneous Operations							
152	(441) Dining and buffet service							
153	(442) Hotels and restaurants							
154	(443) Grain elevators							
155	(445) Producing power sold							
156	(446) Other miscellaneous operations							
157	(449) Employees' health and welfare benefits							
158	(447) Operating joint miscellaneous facilities—Dr							
159	(448) Operating joint miscellaneous facilities—Cr							
160	Total miscellaneous operations	-	-					

	Traffic—Brought forward	134	134					
100	(356) Industrial and immigration bureaus	-	-					
101	(357) Insurance	-	-					
102	(358) Stationery and printing	9	9					
103	(359) Employees' health and welfare benefits	5	5					
104	(360) Other expenses	-	-					
105	Total of above accounts	148	148					
	Transportation—Rail Line							
106	(371) Superintendence	309	309					
107	(372) Dispatching trains	72	72					
108	(373) Station employees	65	65					
109	(374) Weighing, inspection, and demurrage bureaus	3	3					
110	(375) Coal and ore wharves	7 114	7 114					
111	(376) Station supplies and expenses	5	5					
112	(377) Yardmasters and yard clerks	153	153					
113	(378) Yard conductors and brakemen	122	122					
114	(379) Yard switch and signal tenders	-	-					
115	(380) Yard enginemen	61	61					
116	(382) Yard switching fuel	26	26					
117	(383) Yard switching power produced	-	-					
118	(384) Yard switching power purchased	-	-					
119	(388) Servicing yard locomotives	21	21					
120	(389) Yard supplies and expenses	11	11					
121	(392) Train enginemen	151	151					
122	(394) Train fuel	388	388					
123	(395) Train power produced	-	-					
124	(396) Train power purchased	-	-					
125	(400) Servicing train locomotives	55	55					
126	(401) Trainmen	241	241					
127	(402) Train supplies and expenses*	150	150					
128	(403) Operating sleeping cars	-	-					
129	(404) Signal and interlocker operation	5	5					
130	(405) Crossing protection	1	1					
131	Carried forward	8 953	8 953					

\*Includes gross charges and credits for heater and refrigerator service as follows:

Freight train cars: Refrigerator — Charges		NONE
— Credits		
Heater — Charges		NONE
— Credits		
TOFC trailers: Refrigerator — Charges		NONE
— Credits		
Heater — Charges		NONE
— Credits		

	<b>General</b>								
161	(451) Salaries and expenses of general officers	668		668					
162	(452) Salaries and expenses of clerks and attendants	219		219					
163	(453) General office supplies and expenses	330		330					
164	(454) Law expenses	58		58					
165	(455) Insurance	-		-					
166	(456) Employees' health and welfare benefits	48		48					
167	(457) Pensions	146		146					
168	(458) Stationery and printing	27		27					
169	(459) Valuation expenses	-		"					
170	(460) Other expenses*	158		158					
171	(461) General joint facilities—Dr	14		14					
172	(462) General joint facilities—Cr	1 006		1 006					
173	Total general expenses	962		962					
174	Grand total railway operating expenses	16 988		16 988					
175	Operating ratio (ratio of operating expenses to operating revenues)	71.82		percent. (Two decimal places required.)					

State briefly the rules in accordance with which expenses common to operations in two or more States are assigned to the State; if such rules are in print, file a copy thereof with this report or give reference to such copy previously filed.

\*Give description and amount of charges to account No. 460, "Other expenses," for severance payments made to employees. This includes payments made as a result of agreements with employee organizations and awards pursuant to decisions of arbitration boards or by specific orders of this Commission or by voluntary action on the part of respondent. This also includes severance payments in cases relating to mergers and situations involving reduction in employees because of abandonment or consolidation of facilities.

Description of payments	Amount
-------------------------	--------

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 811,  
MILEAGE OPERATED AT CLOSE OF YEAR-WITHIN THE STATE

State particulars of all tracks operated by the respondent at the close of the year, according to the following classification:

- (1) Line owned by respondent;
- (2) Line owned by proprietary companies;
- (3) Line operated under lease for a specified sum, lessor being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent;
- (4) Line operated under contract or agreement for contingent rent, owner being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent;
- (5) Line operated under trackage rights.

Give subtotals for each of the several numbered classes, in the order listed above, as well as the total for all classes.

Lengths of track should be reported to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings, i.e.: counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding any fraction less than one-half mile.

In column (a) insert the figure (and letter, if any) indicating its class in accordance with the preceding classification.

In column (b) give the various proportions of each class owned or leased by respondent, listing each proportion once in any grouping. For each listing, in column (d) give its entire length (the distances between termini of single or first main track), and in the following columns the length of second main track; all other main tracks: passing tracks, cross-overs and turn-outs; way switching tracks; and yard switching tracks. These classes of tracks are defined as follows:

*Running tracks.*—Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., including turn-outs from those tracks to clearance points.

*Way switching tracks.*—Station, team, industry and other switching tracks for which no separate service is maintained.

*Yard switching tracks.*—Yards where separate switching services are maintained, including classification, house, team, industry and other tracks switched by yard locomotives.

The returns in columns (h) and (i) should include tracks serving industries, such as mines, mills, smelters, factories, etc., not classifiable under "branch lines" as defined below. Tracks belonging to an industry for which no rent is payable should not be included.

Tracks leading to and in gravel and sand pits and quarries, the cost of which is chargeable to a clearing account and which are used in getting out material for the respondent's use, should not be included.

Class (1) includes all lines operated by the respondent at the close of the year to which it has title in perpetuity.

In classifying line between *main* and *branch* (column (c)), use the distinction usually followed by respondent. Branch lines are distinguished from industrial tracks or yard tracks and sidings in that branch lines serve one or more stations beyond the point of junction with the main line or another branch line and to or from which stations train service, or its equivalent, is performed.

Class (2) includes each line full title to which is in an inactive proprietary corporation of the respondent (i.e., one all of whose outstanding stocks or obligations are held by or for the respondent, and which is operated by the respondent or an affiliated system corporation without any accounting to the said proprietary corporation). It may also include such line when the actual title to all of the outstanding stocks or obligations rests in a corporation controlled by or controlling the respondent; but in the case of any such inclusion, the facts of the relation to the respondent of the corporation holding the securities should be fully set forth in a footnote. An *inactive corporation* is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.

Class (3) includes all tracks operated under a lease or formal conveyance of less than the grantor's interest in the property, with a specific and unconditional rent reserved. The fact that the lessor does or does not maintain an independent organization for financial purposes is immaterial in this connection.

Class (4) is the same as class (3) except that the rent reserved is conditional upon earnings or other fact.

Class (5) includes all tracks operated and maintained by others but over which the respondent has the right to operate some or all of its trains. In the road of this class the respondent has no proprietary rights but only the rights of a licensee. Include in this class, also, all main tracks, industrial tracks and sidings owned by noncarrier companies and individuals when the respondent operates over them but does not have exclusive possession of them.

Road held by the respondent as *joint or common owner* or a *joint lessee* or under any *joint arrangement* should be shown in its appropriate class and the entry of length should be of the entire length of the portion jointly held. The class symbol should have the letter (J) attached.

Road operated by the respondent as agent for another carrier should not be included in this schedule.

**811. MILEAGE OPERATED AT CLOSE OF YEAR—WITHIN THE STATE**  
(For other than switching and terminal companies)

**SUMMARY STATEMENT OF TRACK MILEAGE WITHIN THE STATE AND OF TITLES THERETO AT CLOSE OF YEAR**  
**(For companies (other than switching and terminal) making operating report)**

Entries in columns headed "Added during year" should show net increases. Tracks which have been permanently abandoned should not be included in columns (n) and (o).

Line No.	Item (a)	Line Operated By Respondent											
		Class 1: Line Owned		Class 2: Line of Proprietary Companies		Class 3: Line Operated Under Lease		Class 4: Line Operated Under Contract		Class 5: Line Operated Under Trackage Rights		Total Line Operated	
Added during year (b)	Total at end of year (c)	Added during year (d)	Total at end of year (e)	Added during year (f)	Total at end of year (g)	Added during year (h)	Total at end of year (i)	Added During year (j)	Total at end of year (k)	At beginning of year (l)	At close of year (m)		
1 Miles of road	5											5	5
2 Miles of second main track													
3 Miles of all other main tracks													
4 Miles of passing tracks, cross-overs, and turn-outs													
5 Miles of way switching tracks	3											3	3
6 Miles of yard switching tracks	22											22	22
7 All tracks	30											30	30

Line No.	Item (a)	Line Owned but Not Operated by Respondent	
		Added during year (n)	Total at end of year (o)
1 Miles of road			
2 Miles of second main track			
3 Miles of all other main tracks			
4 Miles of passing tracks, cross-overs, and turn-outs			
5 Miles of way switching tracks			
6 Miles of yard switching tracks			
7 All tracks			

**931. STATISTICS OF RAIL-LINE OPERATIONS—WITHIN THE STATE**  
 (See page SC-16 for instructions)

Line No.	Item (a)	Freight trains (b)	Passenger trains (c)	Total transportation service (d)			
1	Average mileage of road operated	5		5			
	<b>Train-Miles</b>						
2	Diesel locomotives	21 525		21 525			
3	Other locomotives						
4	Total locomotives	21 525		21 525			
5	Motorcars						
6	Total train-miles	21 525		21 525			
	<b>Locomotive Unit-Miles</b>						
7	Road service	52 230		52 230			
8	Train switching	4 542		4 542			
9	Yard switching	4 544		4 544			
10	Total locomotive unit-miles	61 316		61 316			
	<b>Car-Miles (Thousands)</b>						
11	Total motorcar car-miles		766	766			
12	Loaded time-mileage freight cars						
13	Loaded other freight cars						
14	Empty time-mileage freight cars		409	409			
15	Empty other freight cars						
16	Caboose	11		11			
17	Total freight car-miles (lines 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16)	1 186		1 186			
18	Passenger coaches						
19	Combination passenger cars (mail, express, or baggage, etc., with passenger)						
20	Sleeping and parlor cars						
21	Dining, grill and tavern cars						
22	Head-end cars						
23	Total (lines 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22)						
24	Business cars						
25	Crew cars (other than caboose)						
26	Grand total car miles (lines 11, 17, 23, 24 and 25)	1 186		1 186			
	<b>Gross Ton-Miles and Train-Hours in Road Service</b>						
27	Gross ton-miles of locomotives and tenders (thousands)	8 491		8 491			
28	Gross ton-miles of freight-train cars, contents, and cabooses (thousands)	88 718		88 718			
29	Gross ton-miles of passenger-train cars and contents (thousands)						
30	Train-hours—Total	1 236		1 236			
	<b>Revenue and Nonrevenue Freight Traffic</b>						
31	Tons of revenue freight	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	20 695 975
32	Tons of nonrevenue freight	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	-
33	Total tons revenue and nonrevenue freight	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	20 695 975
34	Ton-miles—Revenue freight in road service (thousands)	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	73 944
35	Ton-miles—Revenue freight in lake transfer service (thousands)	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
36	Total ton-miles—Revenue freight (thousands)	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	73 944
37	Ton-miles—Nonrevenue freight in road service (thousands)	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
38	Ton-miles—Nonrevenue freight in lake transfer service (thousands)	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
39	Total ton-miles—Nonrevenue freight (thousands)	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	-
40	Net ton-miles of freight—Revenue and nonrevenue (thousands)	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	67 187
	<b>Revenue Passenger Traffic</b>						
41	Passengers carried—Total	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	NONE
42	Passenger-miles—Total	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	NONE
	<b>Train-Miles Work Trains</b>						
43	Locomotives						162
44	Motorcars						162
45	Total						

## 931. STATISTICS OF RAIL-LINE OPERATIONS—WITHIN THE STATE—Concluded

State hereunder the car-miles made on the lines of the respondent within the State by privately owned freight cars and included in the items above given.

Item No.	Item (a)	Freight trains (b)	Passenger trains (c)			Total transportation service (d)
46	Loaded freight cars	9 056				9 056
47	Empty freight cars	9 010				9 010
48	Sum of loaded and empty	18 066				18 066

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING SCHEDULE 931 ON PAGE SC-15

1. Give the various statistical items called for concerning the rail-line operations of respondent's road during the year. Train-miles, car-miles and other particulars are to be reported in accordance with the classification of train-miles and car-miles prescribed in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies (Mileage Accounts 800 to 805 and 820 to 825). Locomotive unit-miles should include all miles made by each locomotive unit.

2. Time-mileage freight cars, as used herein, refers to freight cars other than cabooses owned or held under lease arrangements by U.S. class I line-haul railroads, whose interline rental is settled on a per diem and line haul basis under "Code of Car Hire Rules" or would be so settled if used by another railroad.

3. Line No. 1 includes miles of road operated under trackage rights.

4. All statistics should be reported in whole numbers unless otherwise indicated in thousands. For gross ton-miles compute from conductors' or dispatchers' train reports weight in tons (2,000 pounds). Line 27 includes weight of all locomotive units moved one mile in transportation trains. Ton-miles of motorcars should be excluded. Lines 28 and 29 represent tons behind locomotive units (cars and contents, company-service equipment and cabooses) moved one mile in transportation trains. Include ton-miles of exclusive work service equipment and motorcars moving in

transportation trains. Use 150 pounds as the average weight per passenger and four tons as the average weight of contents of each head-end car.

5. Line No. 35 should represent the ton-miles of revenue freight in water transfer service on the Great Lakes involving a rail-line haul, the revenue from which is includable in account No. 101, which was moved on the basis of lawful local tariff rates, the revenue from which is creditable to account No. 113, "Water transfers," should be excluded. Line 36, Total ton-miles—Revenue freight, should correspond to the ton-miles reported on Form OS-B, Item 2.

6. For net ton-miles, Line 40, compute from conductors' train reports. This item represents the number of tons of revenue and non-revenue freight moved one mile in transportation trains. Include a reasonable proportion of the freight of exclusive work equipment moved one mile. Include net ton-miles in motorcar trains. Exclude LCL shipments handled in mixed baggage-express cars.

7. The mileage of company service equipment, designed exclusively for work service and moved in transportation trains, should be classed as loaded freight car-miles.

8. Highway vehicle operations should not be included in Schedule 931 but particulars thereof given in a footnote below.

## Footnotes and remarks

**Footnotes and remarks**

## 941. REVENUE FREIGHT CARRIED DURING THE YEAR—WITHIN THE STATE\*

Give the particulars called for concerning the respondent's freight traffic statistics during the year, compiled in accordance with the Interstate Commerce Commission's Order of September 13, 1963, in the Matter of Freight Commodity Statistics.

Special attention is here directed to the following provisions of the said order:

**Carload and L. C. L. Traffic Defined.** Codes 01 through 46 shall include only carload traffic. All shipments weighing less than 10,000 pounds shall be included in code 47, "Small Packaged Freight Shipments."

A "carload" for the purpose of this order shall consist of a shipment of not less than 10,000 pounds of one commodity. A mixed carload for the purpose of this order shall be treated as a carload of that commodity which forms the major portion of the shipment in weight. If a single shipment is loaded into more than one car, each car used shall be reported as a carload. If more than one "carload" shipment is loaded into one car, each shipment shall be reported separately as a carload.

"Originating on respondent's road" means: (a) Shipments originating directly on respondent's road; (b) shipments received from water lines and highway motor truck lines, except when identi-

fied as having had previous rail transportation; (c) shipments which received first line haul on respondent's road, but originated on switching lines connecting directly or indirectly with respondent's road; (d) import traffic received from water carriers, and traffic from outlying possessions of the United States; (e) outbound freight which has been accorded transit privileges.

"Terminating on respondent's road" means: (a) Shipments terminating directly on respondent's road; (b) shipments delivered to water lines and highway motor truck lines, except when identified as to receive further rail transportation; (c) shipments which receive last line haul on respondent's road, but are delivered to switching roads connecting directly or indirectly with respondent's road; (d) export traffic delivered to water carriers and shipments to outlying possessions of the United States.

"Piggyback traffic" is classified in the applicable commodity code if the commodity can be identified; where the commodity cannot be identified, classify in code 46.

Code 44, "Freight Forwarder Traffic," includes freight traffic in carloads shipped by or consigned to any forwarder holding a permit under Part IV of the Interstate Commerce Act.

Code	Commodity (a)	Revenue Freight Originating on Respondent's Road Within the State		All Other Revenue Freight Carried Within the State <sup>1</sup>		Total Revenue Freight Carried Within the State		Total Revenue Freight Terminating on Respondent's Road Within the State	
		Number of carloads (b)	Number of tons (2,000 pounds) (c)	Number of carloads (d)	Number of tons (2,000 pounds) (e)	Number of carloads (f)	Number of tons (2,000 pounds) (g)	Number of carloads (h)	Number of tons (2,000 pounds) (i)
01	Farm products								
08	Forest products								
09	Fresh fish and other marine products								
10	Metallic ores			81326	7,251,547	81326	7,251,547	1	83
11	Coal			92800	7,529,485	92800	7,529,485	92800	7,529,485
13	Crude PETRO, NAT gas and NAT GSLN								
14	Nonmetallic minerals except fuels			17785	1,605,201	17785	1,605,201		
19	Ordnance and accessories								
20	Food and kindred products								
21	Tobacco products								
22	Textile Mill Products								
23	Apparel and other finished textile PRD. INC knit								
24	Lumber and wood products, except furniture								
25	Furniture and fixtures								
26	Pulp, paper, and allied products			5	125	5	125	5	125
27	Printed matter								
28	Chemicals and allied products								
29	Petroleum and coal products								
30	Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products								
31	Leather and leather products								
32	Stone, Clay, Glass & Concrete Prd	267	13,709			267	13,709		
33	Primary metal products	1,002	81,082	31	1,119	1033	82,201	31	1,119

34	Fabr Metal Prd. Exc Ordn. Machy & Transp.			15	376	15	376	15	376
35	Machinery, except electrical	5	122	1	5	1	5	1	5
36	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies								
37	Transportation equipment	1	62	4	738	5	799	4	738
38	Instruments, PHOT and optical GD, watches and clocks								
39	Miscellaneous products of manufacturing								
40	Waste and scrap materials								
41	MISC freight shipments								
42	Containers, shipping, returned empty								
44	Freight forwarder traffic								
45	Shipper association or similar traffic								
46	Misc Mixed shipment Exc Fwdr & Shpr Assn								
	<b>Grand Total, Carload Traffic</b>								
47	Small packaged freight shipments	1,275	94,975	191967	16,388,596	193242	5,183,570	92857	7,531,931
	<b>Grand Total, Carload and LCL Traffic</b>								

\*Not required from switching and terminal companies.

†Trans-State traffic may be given in a footnote without subdivision by commodities, but if possible by direction of movement.

Note.—Gross charges for protective services to perishable freight, without deduction for any proportion thereof credited to account No. 101, "Freight":

- (a) Charges for service for the protection against heat \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 (b) Charges for service for the protection against cold \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

## ABBREVIATIONS USED IN COMMODITY DESCRIPTIONS

ASSN	Association	INC	Including	PETRO	Petroleum
EXC	Except	LCL	Less than carload	PHOT	Photographic
FABR	Fabricated	MACHY	Machinery	PRD	Products
FWDR	Forwarder	MISC	Miscellaneous	SHPR	Shipper
GD	Goods	NAT	Natural	TRANSP	Transportation
GSLN	Gasoline	ORDN	Ordnance		

**910. GRADE CROSSING—WITHIN THE STATE**

**A—Railroad with Railroad**

A crossing of a railroad with a railroad means the intersection of all the tracks on one right-of-way with all of the tracks on another right-of-way, whether or not owned or operated by the same company; thus, the intersection of one double-track line with another double-track line shall be reported as one crossing. Each such crossing shall be reported only by the carrier who performs the actual maintenance of the signal or interlocking protection, if so provided, or by the carrier who maintains the crossing frogs where no protection exists. The carrier which actually performs the maintenance shall be the reporting carrier, even though other party, or parties, assume a part or all of the expense of such maintenance. Where portions of the apparatus are maintained by two or more companies, as, for example, the condition where one crossing frog is maintained by one company and the second frog by the other company, agreement should be made between carriers as to which shall report. Report should be made of each crossing, whether main line, branch line, or switching tracks are involved, so long as separate rights-of-way are involved, regardless of whether or not the rights-of-way involved are owned or leased by the same company. A cross-over from

one track to another on the same right-of-way, or the use of a crossing frog from the intersection of two tracks in the same right-of-way, is not to be considered as a crossing in this connection. If one right-of-way intersects two or more rights-of-way in the same vicinity a separate crossing shall be reported for each such intersection, even though all are controlled by one interlocking plant. In such case, this fact should be explained in a footnote in order that the interlocking plant may not be counted more than once.

The term "Protection" as used in this connection should include all signalling or derailing devices which may restrict the use of the crossing by either carrier. It shall not include stationary or other cautionary signs which merely indicate the proximity of a crossing. Where crossings are protected by more than one of the types of protection shown in columns (b) to (i) inclusive, the kind of protection, etc., should be reported in only one classification and that of the more elaborate type.

## 910. GRADE CROSSING—WITHIN THE STATE—Continued

## B—Railroad With Highway

BIR, 1977, OHIO

Highway grade crossing is to be regarded as a single crossing of all of the tracks within the adjacent owned or leased right(s) of way of the railroad(s) at the point of intersection with a publicly maintained highway, street or avenue at the same grade to the extent that the tracks are located within the limits of a single set of grade crossing signs or protective devices having an integrated set of actuating circuits.

2. Not to be included are crossings of tracks with private roads leading to or within industrial plants, or with other roads or driveways not dedicated to public use. All crossings of tracks at grade with public roads and streets should be included if any railroad operations are conducted thereover by the reporting company whether or not the track is located on railroad right-of-way.

3. A private grade crossing which becomes public during the year should be reported as a new grade crossing. A grade crossing of a dual or multi-lane highway should be reported as one crossing. In the classification of protection, a crossing having more than one of the classes of protection listed below should be reported once only, using the furthest left column that applies. To avoid

duplicate reporting of jointly owned, jointly maintained or jointly used crossings, one railroad shall be designated the reporting road by mutual agreement of the interested parties.

4. In columns (b) and (c) include grade crossings with or without audible signals. In columns (d) and (e) include grade crossings with or without any type of audible or visible supplemental device. Exclude from columns (f) and (g) those crossings where train movement is protected only by a member of the train crew. Audible signals reportable in column (h) include any train-actuated bell, whistle, siren or other audible device located adjacent to the crossing. Other, automatic signals reportable in column (i) include wigwags, Highway Traffic Signals or special types of train-activated devices with or without audible supplements. Include in column (l), in addition to "Railroad Crossing" crossbuck, any other static sign (except "Number of Tracks" sign) or any non-train-actuated signal such as amber continuous-flashing lights. In column (m) report other than railroad crossbuck. Totals in column (o), lines 9 and 10 should be equal, resulting in no change in the total number of crossings.

Line No.	Item of Annual Change (a)	TYPES OF PROTECTION FOR, AND NUMBERS OF CROSSINGS AT GRADE													
		Automatic gates with flashing lights (b)	Automatic flashing light signals (c)	Gates manually operated		Watchmen only		Audible signals only (f)	Other automatic signals (g)	Total indicating warning of train approach (j)	"Railroad Crossing" crossbuck signs only (k)	Crossbuck signs with other fixed signs (l)	Other fixed signs only (m)	No signs or signals (n)	Total crossings at grade (o)
				24 hours per day (d)	Less than 24 hours per day (e)	24 hours per day (f)	Less than 24 hours per day (g)								
1	Number at beginning of year			2						2		4			6
2	Added: By new, extended or relocated highway														
3	By new, extended or relocated railroad														
4	Total added														
5	Eliminated: By closing or relocation of highway														
6	By relocation or abandonment of railroad														
7	By separation of grades														
8	Total eliminated														
9	Changes in protection: Number of each type added														
10	Number of each type deducted														
11	Net of all changes														
12	Number at close of year			2						2		4			6

**911. GRADE SEPARATIONS—WITHIN THE STATE**  
**Highway-Railroad**

1. (a) A highway-railroad grade separation is to be regarded as a single crossing of all of the tracks within the owned or leased right-of-way or contiguous rights-of-way of the railroad(s) at the point of intersection with a publicly maintained highway, street or avenue at separate grades.

(b) Not to be included are structures which serve some major purpose other than the avoidance of conflict of railway movements with highway movements and which contain no design features required for accommodation of the intersecting traffic flow as in the case of major tunnels.

(c) In order to avoid duplicate reporting and possible confusion, in reporting grade separations used or maintained by more than one rail-

road, the interested parties in each case should designate one line to be the reporting railroad.

2. All separated crossings of tracks with public roads and streets should be included if any railroad operations are conducted thereover by the reporting company whether or not the track is located on railroad owned right-of-way.

3. Not to be included are crossings of tracks with private roads leading to or within industrial plants, or with other roads not dedicated to public use.

4. A private crossing which becomes public during the year should be reported as a new crossing.

5. A crossing of a dual or multi-line highway should be reported as one crossing.

Line No.	Items of Annual Change (a)	Types and numbers of highway-railroad grade separations		
		Overpass (Highway above railroad) (b)	Underpass (Railroad above highway) (c)	TOTAL (d)
1	Number at beginning of year _____	2		2
2	Added: By new, extended or relocated highway _____			
3	By new, extended or relocated railroad _____			
4	By elimination of grade crossing <sup>1</sup> _____			
5	Total added _____			
6	Deducted: By closing or relocation of highway _____			
7	By relocation of abandonment of railroad _____			
8	Total deducted _____			
9	Net of all changes _____	2		2
10	Number at close of year _____			

<sup>1</sup>Total in column (d) should correspond to total number of grade crossings eliminated "By separation of grades." Schedule 910-B, line 7, column (d).

1977

**912. GAGE OF TRACK AND WEIGHT OF RAIL—WITHIN THE STATE**

OHIO

Give the particulars below called for concerning the road and track operated by the respondent at the close of the year. Only the respondent's proportion of jointly owned mileage should be included. Under "Weight of rail," the various weights of rails should be given. If any part

of the road operated at the close of the year is other than standard gage, 4 feet 8 1/2 inches, show the gage of each part in column (d). Road and track occupied under trackage right or other form of license should not be included herein, but all road and track held under any form of lease (granting exclusive possession to the lessee) should be included.

Line No.	Weight of rail per yard (a)	Line-haul companies miles of main track (b)	Switching and terminal companies miles of all tracks (c)	Remarks (d)
	Pounds			
1	155	0 75		Conneaut to Pennsylvania State Line
2	152	1 08		" " " "
3	140	2 74		" " " "
4	130	0 06		" " " "
5	TOTAL	4 63		" " " "
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

## VERIFICATION

The foregoing report must be verified by the oath of the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent. It should be verified, also, by the oath of the president or other chief officer of the respondent, unless the respondent states on the last preceding page of this report that such chief officer has no control over the accounting of the respondent. The oath required may be taken before any person authorized to administer an oath by the laws of the State in which the same is taken.

## OATH

(To be made by the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent)

State of Pennsylvania } ss:  
County of Allegheny

M. E. Lantz makes oath and says that he is Comptroller  
(Insert here the name of the affiant) (Insert here the official title of the affiant)  
of Bessemer and Lake Erie Railroad Company  
(Insert here the exact legal title or name of the respondent)

that it is his duty to have supervision over the books of account of the respondent and to control the manner in which such books are kept; that he knows that such books have, during the period covered by the foregoing report, been kept in good faith in accordance with the accounting and other orders of the Interstate Commerce Commission, effective during the said period; that he has carefully examined the said report and to the best of his knowledge and belief the entries contained in the said report have, so far as they relate to matters of account, been accurately taken from the said books of account and are in exact accordance therewith; that he believes that all other statements of fact contained in the said report are true, and that the said report is a correct and complete statement of the business affairs of the above-named respondent during the period of time from and including

January 1, 1977, to and including December 31, 1977

M. E. Lantz  
(Signature of affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, in and for the State and county above named, this 30th day of March, 19 78  
My commission expires October 30, 1978

[Use an  
L.S.  
impression seal]

LOUISE T. DOWLING, Notary Public  
Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., Pa.  
My Commission Expires  
October 30, 1978

Louise T. Dowling  
(Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)

## SUPPLEMENTAL OATH

(By the president or other chief officer of the respondent)

State of Pennsylvania } ss:  
County of Allegheny

M. S. Toon makes oath and says that he is President  
(Insert here the name of the affiant) (Insert here the official title of the affiant)  
of Bessemer and Lake Erie Railroad Company  
(Insert here the exact legal title or name of the respondent)

that he has carefully examined the foregoing report; that he believes that all statements of fact contained in the said report are true, and that the said report is a correct and complete statement of the business and affairs of the above-named respondent and the operations of its property during the

period of time from and including January 1, 1977, to and including December 31, 1977

M. S. Toon  
(Signature of affiant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, in and for the State and county above named, this 30th day of March, 19 78

[Use an  
L.S.  
impression seal]

My commission expires October 30, 1978  
LOUISE T. DOWLING, Notary Public  
Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., Pa.  
My Commission Expires  
October 30, 1978

Louise T. Dowling  
(Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths)

**MEMORANDA  
(FOR USE OF STATE COMMISSION ONLY)**